



OPEN ACCESS

Tarbiat Modares University Press  
Entomological Society of Iran

Checklist

<https://doi.org/10.52547/jibs.8.2.265>  
<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:ca5c3296-7a86-4ef3-8524-615ddc60c784>



ISSN: 2423-8112

# Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics

## Annotated checklist of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) in the Middle East and North Africa

**Zahra Rahmani**

Department of Plant Protection, College of Agriculture, University of Zabol, 98615-538, I.R. Iran.  
 [zrahmani017@gmail.com](mailto:zrahmani017@gmail.com); <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-1028-3211>

**Ehsan Rakhshani**

Department of Plant Protection, College of Agriculture, University of Zabol, 98615-538, I.R. Iran.  
 [rakhshani@uoz.ac.ir](mailto:rakhshani@uoz.ac.ir); <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5199-762X>

**Hossein Lotfalizadeh**

Plant Protection Research Department, Agricultural Research, Education and Extension Organization (AREEO), Tabriz, Iran.  
 [h.lotfalizadeh@areeo.ac.ir](mailto:h.lotfalizadeh@areeo.ac.ir); <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7927-819X>

**Azizollah Mokhtari**

Department of Plant Protection, College of Agriculture, University of Zabol, 98615-538, I.R. Iran.  
 [mokhtari@uoz.ac.ir](mailto:mokhtari@uoz.ac.ir); <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7990-1762>

**Citation:** Rahmani, Z., Rakhshani, E., Lotfalizadeh, H. & Mokhtari, A. (2022) Annotated checklist of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) in the Middle East and North Africa. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 8 (2), 265–377.

**Published at** 27 May, 2022

**Accepted by:** Ali Asghar Talebi

TMU PRESS, 2022  
P.O. Box: 14115-336  
TARBIAT MODARES UNIVERSITY  
TEHRAN  
ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN  
<https://jibs.modares.ac.ir>  
Email: [jibs@modares.ac.ir](mailto:jibs@modares.ac.ir)  
ISSN: 2423-8112

**Corresponding author:** Rakhshani, E., E-mail: [rakhshani@uoz.ac.ir](mailto:rakhshani@uoz.ac.ir)

**Copyright** © 2022, Rahmani et al. This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons NonCommercial Attribution License (CC BY NC 4.0), which permits Share - copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format, and Adapt - remix, transform, and build upon the material, under the Attribution-NonCommercial terms.

**Table of contents**

Abstract.....	271
Introduction .....	271
Material and methods.....	272
Results.....	273
Family Pteromalidae Dalman, 1820.....	274
Subfamily Asaphinae Ashmead, 1904 .....	274
Genus <i>Asaphes</i> Walker, 1834 .....	274
Genus <i>Hyperimerus</i> Girault, 1917 .....	274
Subfamily Ceinae Bouček, 1961 .....	274
Genus <i>Cea</i> Walker, 1837 .....	274
Subfamily Cerocephalinae Gahan, 1946.....	275
Genus <i>Cerocephala</i> Westwood, 1832.....	275
Genus <i>Theocolax</i> Westwood, 1832 .....	275
Subfamily Cleonyminae Walker, 1837.....	275
Genus <i>Agrilocida</i> Steffan, 1964.....	275
Genus <i>Callocleonymus</i> Masi, 1940.....	276
Genus <i>Chalcedectus</i> Walker, 1852 .....	276
Genus <i>Cleonus</i> Latreille, 1809 .....	276
Genus <i>Heydenia</i> Förster, 1856 .....	277
Genus <i>Notanisus</i> Walker, 1837.....	277
Genus <i>Oodera</i> Westwood, 1874 .....	278
Genus <i>Solenura</i> Westwood, 1868.....	279
Genus <i>Zolotarewskya</i> Risbec, 1955 .....	279
Subfamily Colotrechninae Thomson, 1876.....	279
Genus <i>Colotrechus</i> Thomson, 1878 .....	279
Subfamily Diparinae Thomson, 1876.....	281
Genus <i>Dipara</i> Walker, 1833 .....	281
Subfamily Epichrysomallinae Hill & Riek, 1967 .....	281
Genus <i>Acophila</i> Ishii, 1934 .....	281
Genus <i>Camarothorax</i> Mayr, 1906 .....	281
Genus <i>Odontofroggattia</i> Ishii, 1934 .....	281
Subfamily Eunotinae Ashmead, 1904.....	282
Genus <i>Eunotus</i> Walker, 1834 .....	282
Genus <i>Mesopeltita</i> Ghesquière, 1946 .....	282
Genus <i>Moranila</i> Cameron, 1883.....	282
Genus <i>Scutellista</i> Motschulsky, 1859 .....	282
Subfamily Macromesinae Graham, 1959.....	283
Genus <i>Macromesus</i> Walker, 1848.....	283
Subfamily Miscogastrinae Walker, 1833 .....	284
Genus <i>Ammeia</i> Delucchi, 1962 .....	284
Genus <i>Blascoa</i> Askew, 1997.....	284
Genus <i>Halticoptera</i> Spinola, 1811 .....	284
Genus <i>Harrizia</i> Delucchi, 1962.....	288
Genus <i>Ksenoplata</i> Bouček, 1965 .....	288
Genus <i>Lamprotatus</i> Westwood, 1833 .....	289
Genus <i>Miscogaster</i> Walker, 1833.....	289

Genus <i>Rhincocoelia</i> Graham, 1956.....	290
Genus <i>Thinodytes</i> Graham, 1956.....	290
Subfamily Ormocerinae Walker, 1833 .....	290
Genus <i>Ormocerus</i> Walker, 1834 .....	290
Genus <i>Oxyglypta</i> Förster, 1856.....	290
Genus <i>Systasis</i> Walker, 1834 .....	290
Genus <i>Trichilogaster</i> Mayr, 1905 .....	291
Subfamily Otitesellinae Joseph, 1964 .....	292
Genus <i>Otitesella</i> Westwood, 1883.....	292
Genus <i>Walkerella</i> Westwood, 1883 .....	292
Subfamily Pireninae Haliday, 1844 .....	293
Genus <i>Gastrancistrus</i> Westwood, 1833 .....	293
Genus <i>Macroglenes</i> Westwood, 1832.....	296
Subfamily Pteromalinae Dalman, 1820.....	297
Genus <i>Acrocormus</i> Förster, 1856 .....	297
Genus <i>Anisopteromalus</i> Ruschka, 1912.....	297
Genus <i>Anogmus</i> Förster, 1856 .....	297
Genus <i>Anorbanus</i> Bouček, 1991 .....	298
Genus <i>Arthrolytus</i> Thomson, 1878 .....	298
Genus <i>Caenacis</i> Förster, 1856.....	299
Genus <i>Caenocrepis</i> Thomson, 1878 .....	299
Genus <i>Callitula</i> Spinola, 1811.....	300
Genus <i>Catolaccus</i> Thomson, 1878 .....	300
Genus <i>Cecidostiba</i> Thomson, 1878 .....	301
Genus <i>Cheiropachus</i> Westwood, 1829.....	301
Genus <i>Chlorocytus</i> Graham, 1956 .....	301
Genus <i>Coelopisthia</i> Förster, 1856 .....	302
Genus <i>Conomorium</i> Masi, 1924 .....	303
Genus <i>Coruna</i> Walker, 1833 .....	304
Genus <i>Cratomus</i> Dalman, 1820 .....	305
Genus <i>Cryptoprymna</i> Förster, 1856.....	305
Genus <i>Cyclogastrella</i> Bukovskii, 1938.....	305
Genus <i>Cyrtogaster</i> Walker, 1833 .....	305
Genus <i>Cyrtptyx</i> Delucchi, 1956 .....	306
Genus <i>Dibrachoides</i> Kurdjumov, 1913 .....	307
Genus <i>Dibrachys</i> Förster, 1856 .....	307
Genus <i>Dinarmoides</i> Masi, 1924 .....	308
Genus <i>Dinarmus</i> Thomson, 1878 .....	308
Genus <i>Dinotiscus</i> Ghesquière, 1946.....	309
Genus <i>Erdoesina</i> Graham, 1957.....	309
Genus <i>Erythromalus</i> Graham, 1956.....	309
Genus <i>Eumacepolus</i> Graham, 1957.....	310
Genus <i>Euneura</i> Walker, 1844 .....	310
Genus <i>Fedelia</i> Delucchi, 1962 .....	310
Genus <i>Goidanichium</i> Bouček, 1970.....	310
Genus <i>Gugolzia</i> Delucchi & Steffan, 1956.....	310
Genus <i>Habritys</i> Thomson, 1878 .....	311

Genus <i>Hemitrichus</i> Thomson, 1878 .....	312
Genus <i>Hobbya</i> Delucchi, 1957 .....	312
Genus <i>Homoporus</i> Thomson, 1878 .....	312
Genus <i>Ischyroptyx</i> Delucchi, 1956 .....	315
Genus <i>Lampoterma</i> Graham, 1956 .....	316
Genus <i>Lariophagus</i> Crawford, 1909 .....	316
Genus <i>Meraporus</i> Walker, 1834 .....	316
Genus <i>Merismomorpha</i> Girault, 1913 .....	317
Genus <i>Merisus</i> Walker, 1834 .....	317
Genus <i>Mesopolobus</i> Westwood, 1833 .....	317
Genus <i>Metacolus</i> Förster, 1856 .....	320
Genus <i>Metastenus</i> Walker, 1834 .....	321
Genus <i>Miscogasteriella</i> Girault, 1915 .....	321
Genus <i>Mokrzeckia</i> Mokrzecki, 1934 .....	321
Genus <i>Monoksa</i> Bouček, 1991 .....	321
Genus <i>Muscidifurax</i> Girault & Sanders, 1910 .....	321
Genus <i>Nasonia</i> Ashmead, 1904 .....	322
Genus <i>Norbanus</i> Walker, 1843 .....	322
Genus <i>Notoglyptus</i> Masi, 1917 .....	324
Genus <i>Novitzkyanus</i> Bouček, 1961 .....	324
Genus <i>Oxysychus</i> Delucchi, 1956 .....	324
Genus <i>Pachycrepoideus</i> Ashmead, 1904 .....	325
Genus <i>Pachyneuron</i> Walker, 1833 .....	325
Genus <i>Panstenon</i> Walker, 1846 .....	328
Genus <i>Paradinarmus</i> Masi, 1929 .....	329
Genus <i>Peridesmia</i> Förster, 1856 .....	329
Genus <i>Platneptis</i> Bouček, 1961 .....	329
Genus <i>Plutothrix</i> Förster, 1856 .....	329
Genus <i>Pseudocatolaccus</i> Masi, 1908 .....	330
Genus <i>Psilocera</i> Walker, 1833 .....	330
Genus <i>Psilonotus</i> Walker, 1834 .....	331
Genus <i>Psychophagus</i> Mayr, 1904 .....	332
Genus <i>Pteromalus</i> Swederus, 1795 .....	332
Genus <i>Raphitelus</i> Walker, 1834 .....	336
Genus <i>Rhopalicus</i> Förster, 1856 .....	336
Genus <i>Roptrocerus</i> Ratzeburg, 1848 .....	337
Genus <i>Schizonotus</i> Ratzeburg, 1852 .....	337
Genus <i>Spaniopus</i> Walker, 1833 .....	337
Genus <i>Sphegigaster</i> Spinola, 1811 .....	338
Genus <i>Spintherus</i> Thomson, 1878 .....	340
Genus <i>Stenetra</i> Masi, 1931 .....	340
Genus <i>Stenomalina</i> Ghesquière, 1946 .....	340
Genus <i>Stenoselma</i> Delucchi, 1956 .....	341
Genus <i>Stinoplus</i> Thomson, 1878 .....	341
Genus <i>Syntomopus</i> Walker, 1833 .....	342
Genus <i>Thureonella</i> Gijswijt, 1990 .....	342
Genus <i>Tomicobia</i> Ashmead, 1899 .....	342

Genus <i>Toxeumorpha</i> Girault, 1915.....	342
Genus <i>Trichomalopsis</i> Crawford, 1913.....	343
Genus <i>Trichomalus</i> Thomson, 1878 .....	343
Genus <i>Trjapitzinia</i> Dzhanokmen, 1975 .....	345
Genus <i>Trychnosoma</i> Graham, 1957 .....	345
Genus <i>Urolepis</i> Walker, 1846.....	345
Subfamily Spalangiinae Haliday, 1833 .....	345
Genus <i>Spalangia</i> Latreille, 1805.....	345
Subfamily Sycoecinae Hill, 1967 .....	348
Genus <i>Crossogaster</i> Mayr, 1885 .....	348
Genus <i>Philocaenus</i> Grandi, 1952 .....	348
Subfamily Sycoryctinae Wiebes, 1966.....	348
Genus <i>Apocrypta</i> Coquerel, 1855 .....	348
Genus <i>Philotrypesis</i> Förster, 1878.....	349
Genus <i>Sycoscapter</i> Saunders, 1883.....	349
Genus <i>Watshamiella</i> Wiebes, 1981.....	350
Discussion.....	350
Acknowledgments .....	356
References.....	356

**ABSTRACT.** Species of the family Pteromalidae from the Middle East countries are reviewed. A total of 445 species within 134 genera and 17 subfamilies are recorded from 20 countries including Algeria (25 genera, 37 species), Egypt (27 genera, 37 species), Iran (84 genera, 211 species), Iraq (13 genera, 18 species), Israel (34 genera, 53 species), Jordan (8 genera, 9 species), Kuwait (1 genus, 1 species), Lebanon (5 genera, 5 species), Libya (9 genera, 10 species), Morocco (71 genera, 122 species), Oman (3 genera, 5 species), Palestine (5 genera, 5 species), Saudi Arabia (10 genera, 14 species), Syria (11 genera, 15 species), Tunisia (15 genera, 17 species), Turkey (75 genera, 236 species), United Arab Emirates (7 genera, 7 species), Yemen (27 genera, 45 species). There are no published records from Pteromalidae from Bahrain and Qatar. On the basis of the new findings in this study, 22 species in 15 genera are collected and identified from various regions of Iran. Among them, the genera *Blascoa* Askew, 1997 and *Plutothrix* Förster, 1856 and three species, *Blascoa ephedrae* Askew, 1997, *Plutothrix trifasciata* (Thomson, 1878) and *Homoporus pulchripes* Erdös, 1953 are newly recorded for the fauna of Iran, the genus *Blascoa* Askew and three species are new for the Middle East fauna. Biogeographically, the species of Pteromalidae recorded from the Middle East are widely distributed in the Western Palaearctic region. Of which, 268 species were found only throughout the Palaearctic with no records from other regions. Among the countries of the Middle East, the highest percentage of endemism for Pteromalidae species were found in Turkey (56 species, 12.6%) and Yemen (25 species, 5.6%), later country representing the fauna of both Palaearctic and Afrotropical regions. The distribution in the Middle East and zoogeographical distribution for each species are presented.

**Received:**  
16 March, 2022

**Accepted:**  
24 May, 2022

**Published:**  
27 May, 2022

**Subject Editor:**  
Ali Asghar Talebi

**Key words:** Hymenoptera, Middle East, Afrotropical, Palaearctic, Pteromalidae, Parasitoids

## INTRODUCTION

The family Pteromalidae is one of the largest and economically important groups of parasitic wasps (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), with a cosmopolitan distribution. Pteromalidae comprises an assemblage of morphologically and numerically diverse taxa with more than 4,000 described species belonging to 641 genera in 33 subfamilies (Noyes, 2019). Based on recent molecular and morphological analysis, some of these subfamilies are erected as independent families in the superfamily Chalcidoidea (personal communication, J.-Y. Rasplus). The Pteromalidae have retained many primitive character states and thus are currently defined negatively relative to other chalcidoid groups (Bouček & Heydon, 1997). This group is generally regarded as being paraphyletic or polyphyletic and the typical dumping ground for unplaced taxa within the Chalcidoidea (Campbell et al., 2000). The members of this family have a great diversity of hosts and attack many insects of different orders and even the spider egg-sacs (Bouček & Heydon, 1997). From an economic point of view, the pteromalids ranked after some other chalcidoid wasps (e.g. Aphelinidae, Encyrtidae, Eulophidae), though a number of species are successfully used for biological pest control (e.g. against synanthropic flies - Baur, 2015a). Much research on the biology of species of the genus *Spalangia* Latreille, 1805 and their value in the biological control of synanthropic flies has been conducted because many of these are associated with the dung of domesticated animals. Species of Eunotinae attack the mealybugs (Pseudococcidae), because of their value in biological control many species have been imported into several countries throughout the world (Bouček & Heydon, 1997).

The “Middle East” mainly is a political word, by which the variable lists of the countries from the Central to Western Asian area (Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Palestine, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, Yemen) and the Northern African countries (Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco, Tunisia), as well as Turkey, as a small chunk of Europe were defined (Beaumont et al., 2016). Environmentally, the Middle East area includes several distinct regions, encompassing some large topological varieties, and environmental contrasts even within individual

countries (Kort, 2008; Elgendi, 2011). The wide desertic spots inside the countries and the various natural barriers made several isolated areas with or without connecting corridors led to the creation of several endemic biological patches (see Ma et al., 2010; Rakhshani et al., 2019). Considering such a vast and complicated habitat diversity which is more or less affected by the agricultural intensifications, an unpredictable range of diversity in the fauna and flora, representing elements of various biogeographical regions is expected (Albert et al., 1998). The whole area is a complex of rather rich ecozones both from the Eastern and Western Palaearctic regions, feed by the elements of the Afrotropicals and the Oriental regions (Krupp et al., 2009).

In general, the Pteromalid fauna of the countries in the Middle East area is very poorly studied. The sporadically early evidences (Hasselqvist, 1762; Klein & Perzelan, 1940; Priesner & Hosny, 1940) were supplemented by the various taxonomical and revisionary works (Delucchi, 1955, 1962a, 1962b; Bouček, 1965, 1976; Kogan & Legner, 1970; Galil & Copland, 1981; Haeselbarth, 1983; Doğanlar, 1985, 1986, 1987, 2006, 2007; Sadeghi & Ebrahimi, 2001; Vago, 2002; Doğanlar & Bolu, 2004; Doğanlar & Yiğit, 2005; Narendran et al., 2006, 2007; Narendran & van Harten, 2007a, 2007b; Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Alipanah et al., 2013; Bayegan et al., 2014; Damavandian & Feli Kohikheili, 2015), revealed existence of many taxa of Pteromalidae in these regions. A major part of the faunistic data sourced from the works focused on the biological control programs of the insect pests (e.g. Kaschef, 1961; Lal & Naji, 1979a, 1979b; Abu-Yaman, 1973; Abbas et al., 1985; Abdul-Rassoul, 1990; Behbahani et al., 1995; Ahmed, 1996; Lotfalizadeh & Ahmadi, 1998; Alahmed, 1999; Mashhadi-Jafarloo & Talebi Chaichi, 2002; Kumral & Kovancı, 2004; Awamelah et al., 2009; Ali et al., 2015; Lotfalizadeh et al., 2015; Boukhris-Bouhachem et al., 2016).

In recent years, several faunistic or taxonomic works of this family has been done in some countries especially in Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Mitroiu et al., 2011; Hasani et al., 2011; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Mahdavi & Madjdzadeh, 2013; Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2013; Mahdavi et al., 2015; Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2016; Abolhassanzadeh et al., 2017; Moravvej et al., 2018; Lotfalizadeh et al., 2019a, 2019b, 2020; Rahmani et al., 2019a, 2019b, 2020b, 2020c, 2021; Shojaey et al., 2019, 2020, 2021; Gibson et al., 2021) and Turkey (Doğanlar, 2006, 2007, 2017, 2018a, 2018b, 2018c, 2018d, 2019, 2020a, 2020b, 2021; Doğanlar & Yiğit, 2019; Doğanlar et al., 2018). Few attempts on other countries, Morocco (Vago, 2002; Kissayi et al., 2019, 2021), Oman (Soliman et al., 2019), Saudi Arabia (Ghramh & Ahmad, 2014; Soliman et al., 2019), Tunisia (Harbi et al., 2015; Ben Hamouda et al., 2018), United Arab Emirates (van Noort & Rasplus, 2010; van Noort et al., 2013) and Yemen (van Noort & van Harten, 2006; Narendran et al., 2006; Narendran & van Harten, 2007a, 2007b; Narendran et al., 2007; Narendran & van Harten, 2011; Narendran & Ignatius, 2011; Jansta, 2012) indicate the representative elements of the Palaearctic and Afrotropical regions. In this paper, we present a checklist of all known species of Pteromalidae in the Middle East area, with emphasis on their general geographical distribution. Faunal analysis of the Pteromalidae throughout the whole complex area of the Middle East is also provided.

## MATERIAL AND METHODS

The published data on the family Pteromalidae from 20 countries (Algeria, Bahrain, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Oman, Palestine, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen), wherever exist in the Middle East and North Africa are listed. Classification and nomenclature of the taxa followed Noyes (2019). Data about the general distribution of the listed species were compiled from the selected relevant literature (mainly of Noyes, 2019, otherwise stated) and presented in a biogeographical sequence.

A recent series of specimens were collected from various regions in Iran using Malaise traps and sweep nets during 2013–2021. Specimens were card mounted and identified using relevant identification keys and the original descriptions (Erdös, 1953; Graham, 1969; Rasplus, 1989; Dzhanokmen, 2009; Doğanlar & Doğanlar, 2010). Photographs from the newly recorded species were taken using Canon®

EOS 700D (Canon® Inc., Japan) camera mounted with an adapter on Hund® Stereomicroscope (Wetzlar Inc., Germany) and merged into a single in-focus stack using Zeren stacker®, version 1.04. Plates were composed in Photoshop® CS5. The studied specimens are deposited in the collection of the Department of Plant Protection, University of Zabol, Iran (DPPZ). The morphological term used for providing the diagnosis sections followed Gibson (1997).

The depositories for the type specimens of the recorded species (where exist) are also compiled and supplemented to the taxonomical data of each species. The following acronyms are used for the depositories: **AMUZ** - Zoological Museum, Aligarh Muslim University, Uttar Pradesh, India; **ANIC** - Australian National Insect Collection, Canberra, Australia; **CIRA** - CIRAD, Montpellier, France; **CNC** - Canadian National Collection, Ottawa, Canada; **CUTT** - Plant Protection Department, Cumhuriyet Universitesi, Tokat Ziraat Fakültesi, Turkey; **DEZP** - Deptartimento di Entomologia e Zoologia Agraria, Università di Napoli, Portici, Italy; **DZUC** - Department of Zoology, University of Calicut, Kerala, India; **EMET** - Ataturk Universitesi, Faculty of Agriculture, Entomology Museum, Erzurum, Turkey; **ETHZ** - Entomologisches Institute der E.T.H., Zurich, Switzerland; **FUSA** - Faculté universitaire des Sciences Agronomiques, Unité de Zoologie générale et Appliquée, Gembloux, Belgium; **HDOU** - Hope Department, Oxford University, Oxford, England; **HMIM** - Hayik Mirzayans Insect Museum, Iranian Research Institute of Plant Protection, Tehran, Iran; **HNHM** - Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, Hungary; **INHS** - Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Illinois, USA; **INPC** - Indian Agricultural Research Institute, National Pusa Collections, Delhi, India; **IZCAS** - Institute of Zoology, Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China; **KSMA** - King Saud University Museum of Arthropods, Plant Protection Department, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; **LSUK** - Linnaeus Collection, Linnean Society, London, England; **MCES** - Museum of the Center for Entomological Studies, Ankara, Turkey; **MGAB** - Musee d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa", Bucharest, Romania; **MHNG** - Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Geneva, Switzerland; **MICO** - Mitroiu Collection, Faculty of Biology, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania; **MKUT** - Insect Museum of Plant Protection Department, Agriculture Faculty, Mustafa Kemal University, Antakaya, Turkey; **MNCN** - Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, Spain; **MHNH** - Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; **MRSN** - Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, Italy; **MSNG** - Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genoa, Italy; **MZH** - Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki, Finland; **MZLU** - Zoological Museum, Lund University, Sweden; **MZUF** - Museum "La Specola", Florence, Italy; **NHMUK** - The Natural History Museum, London, United Kingdom; **NHMW** - Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria; **NHRS** - Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm, Sweden; **NMBE** - Naturhistorisches Museum der Burgergemeinde Bern, Berne, Switzerland; **NMID** - National Museum of Ireland, Dublin; **NMPC** - Narodni Muzeum v Praze, Prague, Czech Republic; **NMS** - National Museums of Scotland, Edinburgh, Scotland; **QM** - Queensland Museum, Brisbane, Australia; **RNMH** - Netherlands, Leiden, Naturalis Biodiversity Centre; **SAMC** - South African Museum, Cape Town, South Africa; **SDEI** - Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, Germany; **SJCA** - St John's College, Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India; **TARI** - Insect Museum, Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute, Taichung, Taiwan; **UAIC** - Tucson, University of Arizona, USA; **USNM** - United States Museum of Natural History, Washington D.C., USA; **ZFMK** - Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum, Bonn, Germany; **ZISP** - Zoological Institute, St Petersburg, Russia; **ZMUC** - Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark; **ZMUH** - Zoologisches Museum, Universität von Hamburg, Germany; **ZSM** - Zoologische Staatssammlung München, Munich, Germany. The recently collected materials are deposited in the collection of Department of Plant Protection, University of Zabol, Iran (DPPZ).

## RESULTS

Totally 445 species of the family Pteromalidae in 134 genera belonging to 17 subfamilies recorded from the Middle East and North Africa are listed.

### Family Pteromalidae Dalman, 1820

#### Subfamily Asaphinae Ashmead, 1904

##### Genus *Asaphes* Walker, 1834

*Asaphes* Walker, 1834:151. Type species: *Asaphes vulgaris* Walker, 1834, by monotypy.

##### ***Asaphes ecarinatus* Narendran & van Harten, 2007**

*Asaphes ecarinatus* Narendran & van Harten, 2007:114–116, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran & van Harten, 2007b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

##### ***Asaphes suspensus* (Nees, 1834)**

*Chrysolampus suspensus* Nees, 1834:127, Lectotype ♀. – HDOU, Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Ghelamallah et al., 2020), Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Mitroiu et al., 2011; Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2013; Ghafouri Moghaddam et al., 2014), Israel (Gonzalez et al., 1978), Libya (Lal & Naji, 1979a), Morocco (Vago, 2002), Tunisia (Ben Halima Kamel et al., 2020), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985; Alaoğlu, 1994).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

##### ***Asaphes vulgaris* Walker, 1834**

*Asaphes vulgaris* Walker, 1834:152, ♂♀, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Herting, 1972), Egypt (Hafez, 1965), Iran (Nazemi Rafie et al., 2011; Ferrer-Suay et al., 2013), Israel (Rosen, 1967), Turkey (Eastern part – Özbek & Çoruh, 2012; Western part – Doğanlar, 1985; Bulut & Gocmen, 2000; Central part – Öncüer, 1991), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b; Vago, 2002; Kissayi et al., 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

##### ***Asaphes* sp.**

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Mouna, 2013).

### Genus *Hyperimerus* Girault, 1917

*Hyperimerus* Girault, 1917:5. Type species: *Hyperimerus corvus* Girault, 1917, original designation.

##### ***Hyperimerus pusillus* (Walker, 1833)**

*Cyrtogaster pusilla* Walker, 1833:383, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Benyahia, 2016).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

### Subfamily Ceinae Bouček, 1961

#### Genus *Cea* Walker, 1837

*Cea* Walker, 1837:355. Type species: *Cea pulicaris* Walker, 1837, by monotypy.

***Cea pulicaris* Walker, 1837**

*Cea pulicaris* Walker, 1837:356, ♀. – Ireland.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Askew et al., 2001), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Subfamily Cerocephalinae Gahan, 1946****Genus *Cerocephala* Westwood, 1832**

*Cerocephala* Westwood, 1832:pl. 4. Type species: *Cerocephala cornigera* Westwood, 1832, by monotypy.

***Cerocephala cornigera* Westwood, 1832**

*Cerocephala cornigera* Westwood, 1832:pl.4, Holotype ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Ismail et al., 1988), Israel (Mendel, 1986), Morocco (Benazoun & Schevester, 1990), Tunisia (Arambourg, 1964).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Cerocephala eccoptogastri* Masi, 1921**

*Cerocephala eccoptogastri* Masi, 1921:189, ♂♀. – MSNG, Libya.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel (Mendel, 1986), Libya (Masi, 1921), Morocco (Benazoun, 1988), Tunisia (Zeiri et al., 2010, 2013), Turkey (Eastern part – Çelik, 1975; Western part – Yayla et al., 1995).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Cerocephala* sp.**

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Palestine (Graham, 1969).

**Genus *Theocolax* Westwood, 1832**

*Theocolax* Westwood, 1832:127. Type species: *Theocolax formiciformis* Westwood, 1832, by monotypy.

***Theocolax elegans* (Westwood, 1874)**

*Choetospila elegans* Westwood, 1874:137, Lectotype ♀. – HDOU.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Habibpour et al., 2002; Akbari Asl et al., 2009; Lotfalizadeh & Hosseini, 2013), Israel (OILB, 1971), Morocco (Vago, 2002), Turkey (Western part – Öncüer, 1991).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Theocolax formiciformis* Westwood, 1832**

*Theocolax formiciformis* Westwood, 1832:127, ♀. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Assemi & Shojai, 2004).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Australasian, Oceanic, Western Palaearctic.

**Subfamily Cleonyminae Walker, 1837****Genus *Agrilocida* Steffan, 1964**

*Agrilocida* Steffan, 1964:104. Type species: *Agrilocida ferrierei* Steffan, 1964, original designation and monotypy.

***Agrilocida ferrierei* Steffan, 1964**

*Agrilocida ferrierei* Steffan, 1964:104, Holotype ♂. – MHNG, France.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Hedqvist, 1967), Israel (Mendel, 1986).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Algeria as *Chalcedectoides saharensis* Hedqvist, 1967 (Hedqvist, 1967).

**Genus *Callocleonymus* Masi, 1940**

*Callocleonymus* Masi, 1940:289. Type species: *Callocleonymus pulcher* Masi, 1940, by monotypy.

***Callocleonymus pulcher* Masi, 1940**

*Callocleonymus pulcher* Masi, 1940:291, ♀. – DEZP, Somalia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Khalghani, 2008).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern and Western Palaearctic (Lotfalizadeh & Khalghani, 2008).

**Genus *Chalcedectus* Walker, 1852**

*Chalcedectus* Walker, 1852:47. Type species: *Chalcedectus maculicornis* Walker, 1852, by monotypy.

***Chalcedectus balachowskyi* Steffan, 1968**

*Chalcedectus balachowskyi* Steffan, 1968:210, Holotype ♀. – MHNG, Iran.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Steffan, 1968; Sharifi & Javadi, 1971).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Chalcedectus sinaiticus* (Masi, 1936)**

*Neochalcodectus sinaiticus* Masi, 1936:68, ♀♂. – MSNG, Israel.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Hedqvist, 1967), Egypt (Bouček, 1959), Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2017), Israel (Masi, 1936; Bouček, 1959), Palestine (Masi, 1936).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Algeria as *Chalcedectes niger* Hedqvist, 1967 (Hedqvist, 1967).

**Genus *Cleonymus* Latreille, 1809**

*Cleonymus* Latreille, 1809:29. Type species: *Diplolepis depressus* Fabricius, 1804, by subsequent designation.

***Cleonymus laticornis* Walker, 1837**

*Cleonymus laticornis* Walker, 1837:351, Holotype ♂. – NMID, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Damavandian & Feli Kohikheili, 2015), Morocco (Bouček, 1972; Kissayi et al., 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Cleonymus longigaster* Mitroiu, 2019**

*Cleonymus longigaster* Mitroiu, 2019:521, Holotype ♀. – UAIC, Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Kissayi et al., 2019).

***Cleonymus narendrani* Samin & Sureshan, 2018**

*Cleonymus narendrani* Samin & Sureshan, 2018:482, Holotype ♀. – Iran.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Heydenia* Förster, 1856**

*Heydenia* Förster, 1856:46. Type species: *Heydenia pretiosa* Förster, 1856, by monotypy.

***Heydenia pretiosa* Förster, 1856**

*Heydenia pretiosa* Förster, 1856:49. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Davatchi & Shojai, 1968; Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008), Israel (Mendel, 1986), Morocco (Mouna, 2013), Turkey (Western part – Yayla et al., 1995).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Notanisus* Walker, 1837**

*Notanisus* Walker, 1837:352. Type species: *Notanisus versicolor* Walker, 1837, by monotypy.

***Notanisus clavatus* Bouček, 1961**

*Notanisus clavatus* Bouček, 1961:471, Holotype ♀. – NMPC, Georgia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson, 2015; Lotfalizadeh et al., 2019b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Notanisus oulmesiensis* (Delucchi, 1962)**

*Amarisca oulmesiensis* Delucchi, 1962:12, Holotype ♀. – ETHZ, Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2019b), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b; Gibson, 2015), Turkey (Eastern part – Gibson, 2015).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Notanisus vanharteni* Gibson, 2015**

*Notanisus vanharteni* Gibson, 2015:443, Holotype ♀. – CNC, UAE.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2017; Lotfalizadeh et al., 2019b), UAE (Gibson, 2015).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Western Palaearctic (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2017; Lotfalizadeh et al., 2019b).

***Notanisus versicolor* Walker, 1837**

*Notanisus versicolor* Walker, 1837:352, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, France.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Bouček, 1961), Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2019b), Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Notanisus yemenensis* Gibson, 2015**

*Notanisus yemenensis* Gibson, 2015:446, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – CNC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Gibson, 2015).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

#### Genus *Oodera* Westwood, 1874

*Oodera* Westwood, 1874:145. Type species: *Oodera gracilis* Westwood, 1874. Designation by Ashmead (1904).

##### ***Oodera arabica* Gadallah & Soliman, 2019**

*Oodera arabica* Gadallah & Soliman (*in* Soliman et al.), 2019:52, Holotype ♀. – KSMA, Saudi Arabia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Saudi Arabia (Soliman et al., 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical (Soliman et al., 2019).

##### ***Oodera circularicollis* Werner & Peters, 2018**

*Oodera circularicollis* Werner & Peters, 2018:80, 83, Holotype ♀. – NMBE, Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Werner & Peters, 2018).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

##### ***Oodera formosa* (Giraud, 1863)**

*Heydenia formosa* Giraud, 1863:21, ♀. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Nazemi Rafie et al., 2011; Alipanah et al., 2013; Jozeyan et al., 2017), Turkey (Eastern part – Werner & Peters, 2018).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran as *Oodera monstrum* Nikol'skaya, 1952 (Nazemi Rafie et al., 2011; Alipanah et al., 2013).

##### ***Oodera hoggarensis* Hedqvist, 1967**

*Oodera hoggarensis* Hedqvist, 1967:186, Holotype ♀. – MHNG, Algeria.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Hedqvist, 1967; Werner & Peters, 2018).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

##### ***Oodera niehuisorum* Werner & Peters, 2018**

*Oodera niehuisorum* Werner & Peters, 2018:109–110, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – ZFMK, Egypt.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt, Israel (Werner & Peters, 2018).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

##### ***Oodera omanensis* Soliman & Gadallah, 2019**

*Oodera omanensis* Soliman & Gadallah (*in* Soliman et al.), 2019:57, Holotype ♀. – KSMA, Oman.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Oman (Soliman et al., 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical (Soliman et al., 2019).

##### ***Oodera rapuzzii* Soliman & Gadallah, 2019**

*Oodera rapuzzii* Soliman & Gadallah (*in* Soliman et al.), 2019:63, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – KSMA, Saudi Arabia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Oman, Saudi Arabia (Soliman et al., 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical (Soliman et al., 2019).

#### ***Oodera similis* Gadallah & Soliman, 2019**

*Oodera similis* Gadallah & Soliman (in Soliman et al.), 2019:65, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – KSMA, Saudi Arabia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Oman, Saudi Arabia (Soliman et al., 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical (Soliman et al., 2019).

#### **Genus *Solenura* Westwood, 1868**

*Solenura* Westwood, 1868: 36. Type species: *Solenura telescopica* Westwood, 1886, by monotypy.

#### ***Solenura nigra* (Walker, 1872)**

*Epistenia nigra* Walker, 1872:87, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, South Africa.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel, Yemen (Gibson, 2003).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Western Palaearctic.

#### **Genus *Zolotarewskya* Risbec, 1955**

*Zolotarewskya* Risbec, 1955:180. Type species: *Zolotarewskya seyrigi* Risbec, 1955, by monotypy.

#### ***Zolotarewskya spinifera* (Hedqvist, 1967)**

*Pseudocleonymus spinifer* Hedqvist, 1967:184, Holotype ♀. – MHNG, Algeria.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Hedqvist, 1967; Bouček, 1976).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Algeria as *Systolomorphella spinifera* (Hedqvist, 1967) (Bouček, 1976).

#### **Subfamily Colotrechninae Thomson, 1876**

##### **Genus *Colotrechus* Thomson, 1878**

*Colotrechus* Thomson, 1878:46. Type species, *Colotrechus subcoeruleus* Thomson, 1878, by monotypy.

#### ***Colotrechus akifikansui* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Colotrechus akifikansui* Doğanlar, 2018:234, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2018b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### ***Colotrechus bekiralkani* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Colotrechus bekiralkani* Doğanlar, 2018:221, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2018b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### ***Colotrechus birecikensis* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Colotrechus birecikensis* Doğanlar, 2018:231, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2018b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Colotrechus hasangirayi* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Colotrechus hasangirayi* Doğanlar, 2018:230, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2018b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Colotrechus karatasensis* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Colotrechus karatasensis* Doğanlar, 2018:220, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2018b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Colotrechus kemaliyenensis* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Colotrechus kemaliyenensis* Doğanlar, 2018:225, Holotype ♂. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2018b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Colotrechus mustafaoezeri* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Colotrechus mustafaoezeri* Doğanlar, 2018:226, Holotype ♂. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2018b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Colotrechus subcoeruleus* Thomson, 1878**

*Colotrechus subcoeruleus* Thomson, 1878:46, Lectotype ♂. – Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Rahmani et al., 2019a), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985; Central part – Doğanlar, 2018b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Colotrechus viridis* (Masi, 1921)**

*Zanonia viridis* Masi, 1921:187, Holotype ♀. – Libya.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Rahmani et al., 2019a), Libya (Masi, 1921), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985, 2018b; Central and Western part – Doğanlar, 2018b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Colotrechus zduzguenesae* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Colotrechus zduzguenesae* Doğanlar, 2018:228, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2018b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Subfamily Diparinae Thomson, 1876****Genus *Dipara* Walker, 1833**

*Dipara* Walker, 1833:371, 373. Type species: *Dipara petiolata* Walker, 1833, by monotypy.

***Dipara claviger* (Kieffer, 1906)**

*Trimicrops claviger* Kieffer, 1906:142, ♀. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Bouček, 1977).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Dipara* sp.**

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2019a).

**Subfamily Epichrysomallinae Hill & Riek, 1967****Genus *Acophila* Ishii, 1934**

*Acophila* Ishii, 1934:97. Type species: *Acophila mikii* Ishii, 1934, by monotypy.

***Acophila microcarpa* Chen, 1999**

*Acophila microcarpa* Chen (in Chen et al.), 1999:62, Holotype ♀. – TARI, Taiwan.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** UAE (van Noort & Rasplus, 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical (van Noort & Rasplus, 2010), Oriental.

**Genus *Camarothorax* Mayr, 1906**

*Camarothorax* Mayr, 1906:182. Type species: *Camarothorax obscurus* Mayr, 1906, by monotypy.

***Camarothorax mutabilis* Vincent & Compton, 1992**

*Camarothorax mutabilis* Vincent & Compton, 1992:363–368, ♂♀, Holotype ♀. – SAMC, South Africa.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (van Noort & van Harten, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

**Genus *Odontofroggatia* Ishii, 1934**

*Odontofroggatia* Ishii, 1934:95. Type species: *Odontofroggatia gajimaru* Ishii, 1934, original designation and monotypy.

***Odontofroggatia galili* Wiebes, 1980**

*Odontofroggatia galili* Wiebes, 1980:3–5, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – RNMH, Israel.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel (Wiebes, 1980; Galil & Copland, 1981), Tunisia (Kobbi et al., 1996), UAE (van Noort et al., 2013).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical (van Noort et al., 2013), Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Odontofroggatia ishii* Wiebes, 1980**

*Odontofroggatia ishii* Wiebes, 1980:56, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – RNMH, Malaysia Peninsular.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

### Subfamily Eunotinae Ashmead, 1904

#### Genus *Eunotus* Walker, 1834

*Eunotus* Walker, 1834:297. Type species: *Eunotus cretaceus* Walker, 1834, by monotypy.

##### *Eunotus acutus* Kurdjumov, 1912

*Eunotus acutus* Kurdjumov, 1912:330, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – Ukraine.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Kaydan et al., 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

##### *Eunotus areolatus* (Ratzeburg, 1852)

*Tridymus (Tritypus) areolatus* Ratzeburg, 1852:227, ♀. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Ülgentürk & Toros, 1999).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

##### *Eunotus nigriclavus* (Förster, 1856)

*Megapelte nigriclavus* Förster, 1856:66, Holotype ♀. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Haeselbarth, 1983).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### Genus *Mesopeltita* Ghesquière, 1946

*Mesopeltita* Ghesquière, 1946:370, Replacement name for *Mesopeltis* Masi, 1917.

##### *Mesopeltita truncatipennis* (Waterston, 1917)

*Eunotus truncatipennis* Waterston, 1917:252. – NHMUK, Ghana.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Abd-Rabou & Evans, 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oriental, Western Palaearctic (Abd-Rabou & Evans, 2017).

#### Genus *Moranila* Cameron, 1883

*Moranila* Cameron, 1883:188. Type species: *Moranila testaceipes* Cameron, 1883, by monotypy.

##### *Moranila californica* (Howard, 1881)

*Tomocera californica* Howard, 1881:368, ♀♂. – USA.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Davoodi et al., 2004; Ebrahimi, 2014; Jalilvand et al., 2013), Israel (Mendel et al., 1984), Morocco (Smirnoff, 1956).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### Genus *Scutellista* Motschulsky, 1859

*Scutellista* Motschulsky, 1859:172. Type species: *Scutellista cyanea* Motschulsky, 1859, by monotypy.

### ***Scutellista caerulea* (Fonscolombe, 1832)**

*Encyrtus caeruleus* Fonscolombe, 1832:304, ♀. – HDOU, France.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Thompson, 1958), Egypt (Saad et al., 1977; El-Minshawy et al., 1978; Abd-Rabou, 2011), Iran (Hesami et al., 2008), Iraq (Alrubeai, 2017), Israel (Rosen, 1962; Rosen et al., 1971; Mendel et al., 1984), Jordan (Awamelah et al., 2008, 2009), Lebanon (Khazawinah & Talhouk, 1964), Libya (Lal & Naji, 1979b), Morocco (Thompson, 1958; Vago, 2002), Oman (Xiao & Huang, 2001), Palestine (Rivnay, 1944), Syria (Diab et al., 2014), Saudi Arabia (Faragalla et al., 1985), Tunisia (Jarraya, 1974; Mansour et al., 2011), Turkey (Western part - Öncüer, 1991; Yayla et al., 1995; Xiao & Huang, 2001; Kumral & Kovancı, 2004).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro-tropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded as *Scutellista syanea* from Iraq (Alrubeai, 2017), and as *Scutellista cyanea* Motschulsky, 1859, from Egypt (Saad et al., 1977; El-Minshawy et al., 1978), Israel (Rosen, 1962; Rosen et al., 1971; Mendel et al., 1984), Lebanon (Khazawinah & Talhouk, 1964), Libya (Lal & Naji, 1979b), Palestine (Rivnay, 1944), Saudi Arabia (Faragalla et al., 1985), Tunisia (Mansour et al., 2011) and from Turkey (Öncüer, 1991; Yayla et al., 1995; Kumral & Kovancı, 2004).

### ***Scutellista nigra* Mercet, 1910**

*Scutellista cyanea nigra* Mercet, 1910:191, Lectotype ♀. – lost, Spain.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Graham, 1969), Egypt (Priesner & Hosny, 1940; Herting, 1972), Morocco (El Hormiti & Laraichi, 1979), Syria (Diab et al., 2014).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Egypt as *Enargopeltis nigra* (Mercet, 1910) (Priesner & Hosny, 1940).

### ***Scutellista obscura* (Förster, 1878)**

*Enargopeltis obscura* Förster, 1878:63, ♀♂. – France.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Jourdan & Rungs, 1934).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

## **Subfamily Macromesinae Graham, 1959**

### **Genus *Macromesus* Walker, 1848**

*Macromesus* Walker, 1848:161. Type species: *Macromesus amphiretus* Walker, 1848, by monotypy.

### ***Macromesus africanus* Ghesquière, 1963**

*Macromesus africanus* Ghesquière, 1963:86. – Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Ghesquière, 1963).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### ***Macromesus amphiretus* Walker, 1848**

*Macromesus amphiretus* Walker, 1848:106, 162, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom-England.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part - Ünal, 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### Subfamily Miscogastrinae Walker, 1833

#### Genus *Ammeia* Delucchi, 1962

*Ammeia* Delucchi, 1962:9. Type species: *Ammeia pulchella* Delucchi, 1962, by monotypy.

#### *Ammeia pulchella* Delucchi, 1962

*Ammeia pulchella* Delucchi, 1962:10, Holotype ♀. – ETHZ, Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b; Kissayi et al., 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### Genus *Blascoa* Askew, 1997

*Blascoa* Askew, 1997:966–968. Type species: *Blascoa ephedrae* Askew, 1997, original designation and monotypy.

**Diagnosis:** Anterior clypeal margin with a small median tooth. Antennae inserted below middle of face; formula 11263, flagellum in female compact, stouter than pedicel, only slightly clavate, in male longer and scape broader with a boss in apical half of anterior border. Notauli complete. Scutellum with distinct frenal line. Fenum reticulate. Propodeum weakly sculptured, median carina complete, plicae absent; nucha short and smooth. Hind tibia with two spurs. Fore wing with speculum moderate; marginal vein distinctly shorter than postmarginal vein, stigma slightly enlarged (Askew & Blasco-Zumeta, 1997).

#### *Blascoa ephedrae* Askew, 1997

*Blascoa ephedrae* Askew, 1997:968–970, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, Spain.

**Material examined.** Iran, East-Azerbaijan province, Tabriz (38°05'33"N, 46°16'27"E), swept on *Ephedra major*, June 2016, 1♀, 2♂♂, O. Hadi, leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (new record).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

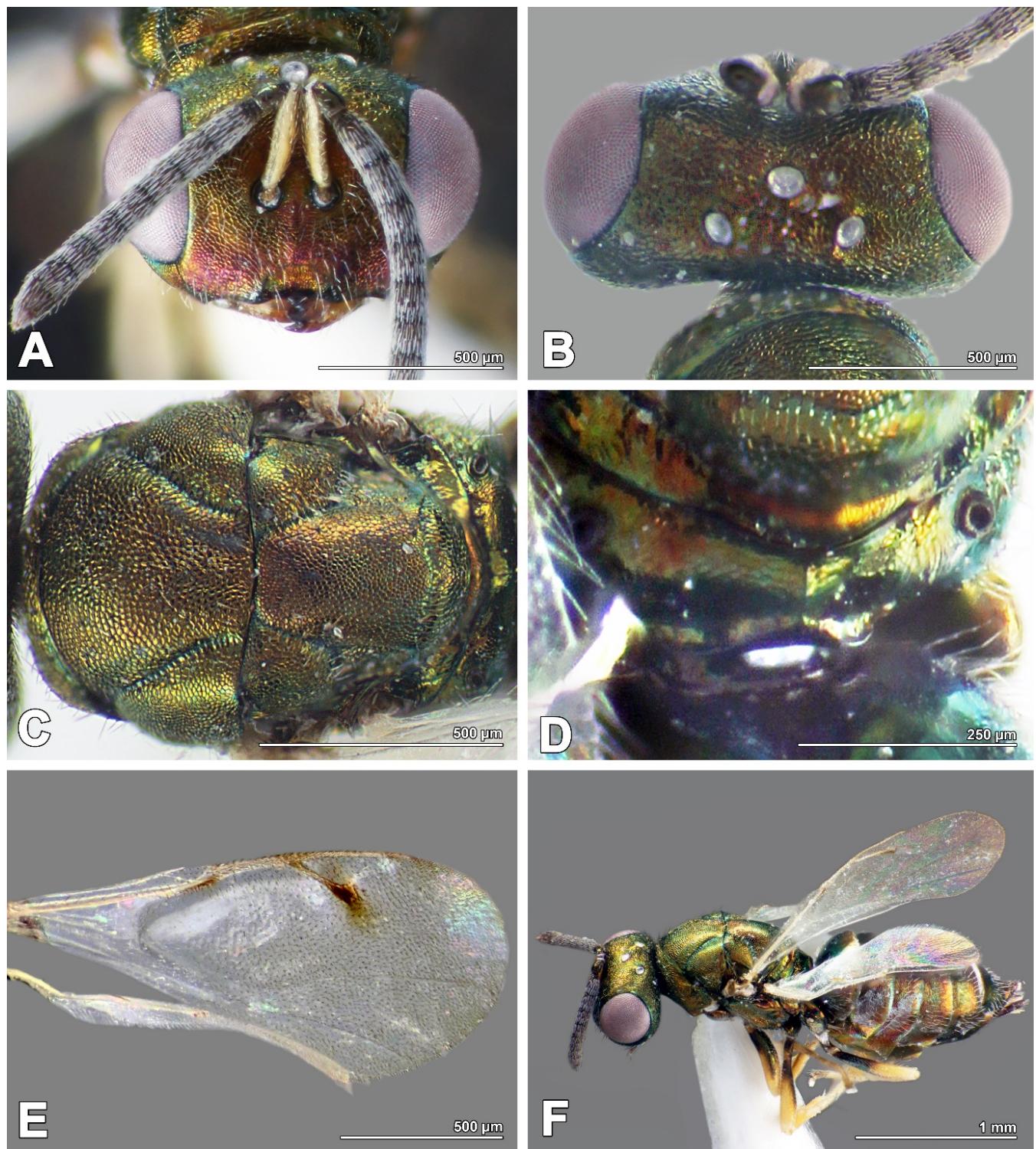
**Remarks:** The record of *Ksenopelta quadrata* Bouček, 1965 from Iran (Hadi et al., 2017) hereby referred as *B. ephedrae* through re-examination of the voucher specimens.

**Diagnosis.** Female. Body length 2.8 mm. Head in frontal view 1.66 times wider than high (Fig. 1A). Toruli inserted above lower margins of eyes (Fig. 1A). Scape not reaching median ocellus (Fig. 1A). Width of head 2.43 times its length in dorsal view (Fig. 1B). POL 1.37 times longer than OOL (Fig. 1B). Eye height 1.33 times longer than its length in lateral view. Mesoscutum 1.85 times wider than its length (Fig. 1C). Propodeum shining with weakly raised reticulate sculpture (Fig. 1D). Fore wing with basal fold a few hairs; basal cell with some hairs in distal half; marginal vein 0.8 times postmarginal vein and 1.33 times longer than stigmal vein (Fig. 1E). Body metallic green with bronze-copper reflections, antenna (except scape yellow) dark brown, legs with coxae concolorous with mesosoma, femora (except bases black), tibiae, and tarsi brownish yellow, wings hyaline (Fig. 1F).

**Male.** Body length 2.25 mm. Similar to female but antenna with scape broader than in female, metallic, expanded in distal half with a smooth, shining boss on its outer face; funicular segments elongated and pilose than in female with only six funicle quadrate.

#### Genus *Halticoptera* Spinola, 1811

*Halticoptera* Spinola, 1811:148. Type species: *Diplolepis flavicornis* Spinola, 1808. Designation by Ashmead (1904).



**Figure 1.** *Blascoa ephedrae* Askew, 1997, Female. **A.** Head in frontal view; **B.** Head in dorsal view; **C.** Mesonotum in dorsal view; **D.** Propodeum in dorsal view; **E.** Fore wing venation; **F.** General habitus in lateral view.

#### *Halticoptera adanacus* Doğanlar, 2006

*Halticoptera adanacus* Doğanlar, 2006:178, Holotype ♂. – ZSM, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera aenea* (Walker, 1833)**

*Dicyclus aeneus* Walker, 1833:456, Lectotype. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (OILB, 1971; Modarres Awal, 2012; Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2013), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera andriescui* Mitroiu, 2005**

*Halticoptera andriescui* Mitroiu, 2005:43, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MGAB, Romania.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Ranji et al., 2016; Shojaey et al., 2020).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern (Shojaey et al., 2020) and Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera circulus* (Walker, 1833)**

*Dicyclus circulus* Walker, 1833:456, Lectotype. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (El-Serwy, 2003; Gadallah et al., 2014; Neama & Hegazi, 2014), Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Mitroiu et al., 2011; Moravvej et al., 2018), Iraq (Mekhlif & Abdul-Rassoul, 2002; Abdul-Rassoul & Al-Saffar, 2014), Jordan (Al-Ghabeish & Allawi, 2001), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985, 2006; Çikman, 2012; Central & Western part – Doğanlar, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran as *Halticoptera circula* (Walker, 1833) (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008).

***Halticoptera collaris* (Walker, 1836)**

*Pteromalus collaris* Walker, 1836:472, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Moravvej et al., 2018).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera crius* (Walker, 1839)**

*Miscogaster crius* Walker, 1839:201, Lectotype. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera dimidiata* (Förster, 1841)**

*Phacostomus dimidiata* Förster, 1841:35. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Halticoptera brevicornis* Thomson, 1876 (Doğanlar, 1985).

***Halticoptera flavigornis* (Spinola, 1808)**

*Diplolepis flavigornis* Spinola, 1808:219–220.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Modarres Awal, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera kemaliyensis* Doğanlar, 2006**

*Halticoptera kemaliyensis* Doğanlar, 2006:181, Holotype ♂. – ZSM, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera laevigata* Thomson, 1876**

*Halticoptera laevigata* Thomson, 1876:253, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera longipetiolus* Hedqvist, 1975**

*Halticoptera longipetiolus* Hedqvist, 1975:167. – Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Nazemi Rafie et al., 2011), Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera moczari* (Erdös, 1954)**

*Halticopterina moczari* Erdös, 1954:153, Holotype ♀. – HNHM, Hungary.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Halticopterina penthocoryne* Dzhanokmen, 1975 (Doğanlar, 1985).

***Halticoptera patellana* (Dalman, 1818)**

*Diplolepis patellana* Dalman, 1818:80, ♂. – NHRS, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Moravvej et al., 2018), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985, 2006; Çikman, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran as *Halticoptera* near *patellana* (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008).

***Halticoptera polita* (Walker, 1834)**

*Eutelus politus* Walker, 1834:369, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Sadeghi & Lotfalizadeh, 2013; Moravvej et al., 2018), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera poreia* (Walker, 1848)**

*Tityros poreia* Walker, 1848:165, ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera sakipagai* Doğanlar, 2006**

*Halticoptera sakipagai* Doğanlar, 2006:176, ♀♂, Holotype, ♀. – ZSM, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern and Western part – Doğanlar, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera triannulata* (Erdös, 1946)**

*Halticopterina triannulata* Erdös, 1946:161, ♀♂. – HNHM, Hungary.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Halticopterina triannulata* Erdös, 1946 (Doğanlar, 1985).

***Halticoptera violacea* Askew, 1972**

*Halticoptera violacea* Askew, 1972:49, ♀♂. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Halticoptera yoncucus* Doğanlar, 2006**

*Halticoptera yoncucus* Doğanlar, 2006:175, Holotype ♀. – ZSM, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Hasani et al., 2011), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern (Hasani et al., 2011) and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran as *Halticoptera* cf. *yoncucus* (Hasani et al., 2011).

***Halticoptera* sp.**

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Jourdan & Rungg, 1934).

**Genus *Harrizia* Delucchi, 1962**

*Harrizia* Delucchi, 1962:116. Type species: *Harrizia mira* Delucchi, 1962, original designation and monotypy.

***Harrizia mira* Delucchi, 1962**

*Harrizia mira* Delucchi, 1962:116, Holotype ♀. – ETHZ, Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Rahmani et al., 2020b), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a; Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern (Rahmani et al., 2020b) and Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Ksenopleta* Bouček, 1965**

*Ksenopleta* Bouček, 1965:373. Type species: *Ksenopleta quadrata* Bouček, 1965, original designation.

***Ksenopleta medicaginis* Bouček, 1965**

*Ksenopleta medicaginis* Bouček, 1965:376, ♀. – Algeria.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Bouček, 1965).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Ksenoplatia quadrata* Bouček, 1965**

*Ksenoplatia quadrata* Bouček, 1965:374, ♀♂. - [former]Czechoslovakia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Bouček, 1965), Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2019a; Shojaey et al., 2020), Turkey (Eastern part - Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Lamprotatus* Westwood, 1833**

*Lamprotatus* Westwood, 1833:121. Type species: *Lamprotatus splendens* Westwood, 1833, by monotypy.

***Lamprotatus truncatus* (Fonscolombe, 1832)**

*Cynips truncata* Fonscolombe, 1832:287, ♀. - France.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part - Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Skeloceras mirabile* Delucchi, 1955 (Doğanlar, 1985).

**Genus *Miscogaster* Walker, 1833**

*Miscogaster* Walker, 1833:371. Type species: *Miscogaster hortensis* Walker, 1833. Designation by Ashmead, 1904.

***Miscogaster elegans* Walker, 1833**

*Miscogaster elegans* Walker, 1833:459, ♀. - NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a), Turkey (Eastern part - Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Miscogaster hortensis* Walker, 1833**

*Miscogaster hortensis* Walker, 1833:460, ♀♂. - NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Turkey (Eastern part - Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Miscogaster maculata* Walker, 1833**

*Miscogaster maculata* Walker, 1833:459, Lectotype ♀. - NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Miscogaster rufipes* Walker, 1833**

*Miscogaster rufipes* Walker, 1833:459, ♀♂. - NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008), Turkey (Eastern part - Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Rhincocoelia* Graham, 1956

*Rhincocoelia* Graham, 1956:262. Type species: *Pteromalus constans* Walker, 1836, original designation.

#### *Rhincocoelia impar* (Walker, 1836)

*Pteromalus impar* Walker, 1836:469, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Shojaey et al., 2020), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b; Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Morocco as *Doghamiella viridis* Delucchi, 1962 (Delucchi, 1962b; Vago, 2002).

### Genus *Thinodytes* Graham, 1956

*Thinodytes* Graham, 1956:262. Type species: *Miscogaster cyzicus* Walker, 1839, original designation.

#### *Thinodytes cyzicus* (Walker, 1839)

*Miscogaster cyzicus* Walker, 1839:200, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iraq (Al Azawi, 1971), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Thinodytes cyzinus* (Walker) (Doğanlar, 1985).

### Subfamily *Ormocerinae* Walker, 1833

#### Genus *Ormocerus* Walker, 1834

*Ormocerus* Walker, 1834:168. Type species: *Ormocerus vernalis* Walker, 1834, by subsequent designation.

#### *Ormocerus latus* Walker, 1834

*Ormocerus latus* Walker, 1834:168, Lectotype ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Tunisia (Pujade-Villar et al., 2010; Askew et al., 2013).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Oxyglypta* Förster, 1856

*Oxyglypta* Förster, 1856:64. Type species: *Oxyglypta rugosa* Ruschka, 1912, by subsequent monotypy.

#### *Oxyglypta rugosa* Ruschka, 1912

*Oxyglypta rugosa* Ruschka, 1912:240–242, ♀♂. – Austria.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel (OILB, 1971), Turkey (Eastern and Western part – Öncüer, 1991; Southern part – Doğanlar & Yiğit, 2005).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Systasis* Walker, 1834

*Systasis* Walker, 1834:288, 296. Type species: *Systasis encyrtoides* Walker, 1834. Designation by Westwood, 1839.

#### *Systasis angustula* Graham, 1969

*Systasis* (*Systasis*) *angustula* Graham, 1969:262–263, ♀♂. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Systasis annulipes* (Walker, 1834)

*Gastrancistrus annulipes* Walker, 1834:176, ♀. - NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran as *Systasis* near *annulipes* (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008).

#### *Systasis encyrtoides* Walker, 1834

*Systasis encyrtoides* Walker, 1834:296, Lectotype ♀. - NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Mitroiu et al., 2011; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2013), Israel (Rubin, 1965), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a; Vago, 2002), Turkey (Eastern part - Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Systasis ephedrae* Dzhanokmen, 1982

*Systasis ephedrae* Dzhanokmen, 1982:96, ♀. - ZISP, Kazakhstan.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Abolhassanzadeh et al., 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Systasis longula* Bouček, 1956

*Systasis longula* Bouček, 1956:326, ♀. - NMPC, Czech Republic.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2016).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Systasis parvula* Thomson, 1876

*Systasis parvula* Thomson, 1876:205, Lectotype ♀. - MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Shojaey et al., 2020), Israel (Tselikh, 2020).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Systasis tenuicornis* Walker, 1834

*Systasis tenuicornis* Walker, 1834:297, Lectotype ♀. - NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2016).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### Genus *Trichilogaster* Mayr, 1905

*Trichilogaster* Mayr, 1905:555. Type species: *Cynips maideni* Froggatt, 1892. Designation by Gahan & Fagan, 1923.

#### *Trichilogaster arabica* Ferrière, 1947

*Trichilogaster arabicus* Ferrière (in Gahan & Ferrière), 1947:295, Holotype ♀. - NHMUK, Saudi Arabia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Saudi Arabia (Gahan & Ferrière, 1947).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

#### Subfamily *Otitesellinae* Joseph, 1964

##### Genus *Otitesella* Westwood, 1883

*Otitesella* Westwood, 1883:39–40. Type species: *Otitesella digitata* Westwood, 1883. Designation by Ashmead, 1904.

##### ***Otitesella longicauda* van Noort, 1997**

*Otitesella longicauda* van Noort (in van Noort & Rasplus), 1997:130, Holotype ♂. – SAMC, South Africa.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Saudi Arabia (van Noort & Rasplus, 1997), Yemen (van Noort & van Harten, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

##### ***Otitesella pseudoserrata* van Noort, 1997**

*Otitesella pseudoserrata* van Noort (in van Noort & Rasplus), 1997:138, ♀♂, Holotype ♂. – SAMC, South Africa.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** UAE, Yemen (van Noort & Rasplus, 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

##### ***Otitesella rotunda* van Noort, 1997**

*Otitesella rotunda* van Noort (in van Noort & Rasplus), 1997:143, ♀♂, Holotype ♂. – SAMC, South Africa.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Saudi Arabia (van Noort & Rasplus, 1997), Yemen (van Noort & van Harten, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

##### ***Otitesella serrata* Mayr, 1885**

*Otitesella serrata* Mayr, 1885:210. – Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Mayr, 1885; Jansta, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

##### ***Otitesella* sp. near *digitata* Westwood, 1883**

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Saudi Arabia (Ghramh & Ahmad, 2014).

#### Genus *Walkerella* Westwood, 1883

*Walkerella* Westwood, 1883:32. Type species: *Walkerella temeraria* Westwood, 1883, original designation and monotypy.

##### ***Walkerella microcarpae* Bouček, 1993**

*Walkerella microcarpae* Bouček, 1993:186, ♀♂, Holotype ♂. – NHMUK, USA–Florida.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Subfamily Pireninae Haliday, 1844****Genus *Gastrancistrus* Westwood, 1833**

*Gastrancistrus* Westwood, 1833:444. Type species: *Gastrancistrus vagans* Westwood, 1833, by monotypy.

***Gastrancistrus almusensis* Doğanlar, 2021**

*Gastrancistrus almusensis* Doğanlar, 2021:15, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

***Gastrancistrus belenensis* Doğanlar, 2021**

*Gastrancistrus belenensis* Doğanlar, 2021:19, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

***Gastrancistrus cerasus* Doğanlar, 2021**

*Gastrancistrus cerasus* Doğanlar, 2021:12, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

***Gastrancistrus compressus* Walker, 1834**

*Gastrancistrus compressus* Walker, 1834:172 ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2020b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Gastrancistrus doertyolensis* Doğanlar, 2021**

*Gastrancistrus doertyolensis* Doğanlar, 2021:8, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

***Gastrancistrus ephedrae* Dzhanokmen, 1994**

*Gastrancistrus ephedrae* Dzhanokmen, 1994:379, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – ZISP, Kazakhstan.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Mahdavi et al., 2015).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic.

***Gastrancistrus flavidornis* (Walker, 1834)**

*Meromalus flavidornis* Walker, 1834:178, ♂. – United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Civelek & LaSalle, 2005).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Gastrancistrus geyrazensis* Doğanlar, 2021**

*Gastrancistrus geyrazensis* Doğanlar, 2021:7, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

#### *Gastrancistrus glabellus* (Nees, 1834)

*Eulophus glabellus* Nees, 1834:187, ♀. – HDOU, Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985; Western part – Doğanlar, 2020b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Gastrancistrus goekderenensis* Doğanlar, 2021

*Gastrancistrus goekderenensis* Doğanlar, 2021:16, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

#### *Gastrancistrus hilvanensis* Doğanlar, 2021

*Gastrancistrus hilvanensis* Doğanlar, 2021:20, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

#### *Gastrancistrus hirtulus* Graham, 1969

*Gastrancistrus hirtulus* Graham, 1969:309, Holotype ♀. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### *Gastrancistrus konacikensis* Doğanlar, 2021

*Gastrancistrus konacikensis* Doğanlar, 2021:14, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

#### *Gastrancistrus latifrons* (Thomson, 1876)

*Tridymus latifrons* Thomson, 1876:201, ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985, Doğanlar, 2020b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### *Gastrancistrus notauius* Narendran & van Harten, 2007

*Gastrancistrus notauius* Narendran & van Harten, 2007:116–118, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran & van Harten, 2007b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

#### *Gastrancistrus oguzelinensis* Doğanlar, 2021

*Gastrancistrus oguzelinensis* Doğanlar, 2021:21, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

***Gastrancistrus onobrycisis Doğanlar, 2021***

*Gastrancistrus onobrycisis* Doğanlar, 2021:10, ♂, Holotype ♂. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

***Gastrancistrus picipes (Nees, 1834)***

*Pteromalus picipes* Nees, 1834:96, Neotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Gastrancistrus walkeri* Graham, 1969 (Doğanlar, 2021).

***Gastrancistrus pruniflorumus Doğanlar & Yiğit, 2019***

*Gastrancistrus pruniflorumus* Doğanlar & Yiğit, 2019:25, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar & Yiğit, 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Gastrancistrus puncticollis (Thomson, 1876)***

*Tridymus puncticollis* Thomson, 1876:200, ♀♂, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Gastrancistrus reyhanlinensis Doğanlar, 2020***

*Gastrancistrus reyhanlinensis* Doğanlar, 2020:345, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2020b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2020b).

***Gastrancistrus selimensis Doğanlar, 2020***

*Gastrancistrus selimensis* Doğanlar, 2020:341, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2020b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2020b).

***Gastrancistrus senyurtensis Doğanlar, 2021***

*Gastrancistrus senyurtensis* Doğanlar, 2021:11, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

***Gastrancistrus siverekensis Doğanlar, 2021***

*Gastrancistrus siverekensis* Doğanlar, 2021:18, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

***Gastrancistrus surucensis* Doğanlar, 2021**

*Gastrancistrus surucensis* Doğanlar, 2021:23, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2021).

***Gastrancistrus ulukislanensis* Doğanlar, 2020**

*Gastrancistrus ulukislanensis* Doğanlar, 2020:344, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part- Doğanlar, 2020b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic (Doğanlar, 2020b).

***Gastrancistrus vagans* Westwood, 1833**

*Gastrancistrus vagans* Westwood, 1833:444, ♀. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Morocco as *Gastriancistrus* aff. *vagans* Westwood, 1833 (Kissayi et al., 2019).

**Genus *Macroglenes* Westwood, 1832**

*Macroglenes* Westwood, 1832:127. Type species: *Macroglenes oculatus* Westwood, 1832, by monotypy.

***Macroglenes chalybeus* (Haliday, 1833)**

*Pirene chalybea* Haliday, 1833:338. – Ireland.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Mitroiu, 2010), Turkey (Central, Eastern and Western part – Doğanlar, 2018c).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Macroglenes fidanlinensis* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Macroglenes fidanlinensis* Doğanlar, 2018:319, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2018c).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Macroglenes gramineus* (Haliday, 1833)**

*Pirene graminea* Haliday, 1833:338. – Ireland.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2018c).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Macroglenes microcerus* Haliday, 1844**

*Macroglenes microcerus* Haliday, 1844:295, ♂. – NMID, Ireland.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2018c).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Macroglenes varicornis* (Haliday, 1833)**

*Pirene varicornis* Haliday, 1833:337, ♀♂. – NHMUK, Ireland.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985, 2018c).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### Subfamily Pteromalinae Dalman, 1820

#### Genus *Acrocormus* Förster, 1856

*Acrocormus* Förster, 1856:66. Type species: *Acrocormus semifasciatus* Thomson, 1878, by subsequent monotypy.

#### *Acrocormus semifasciatus* Thomson, 1878

*Acrocormus semifasciatus* Thomson, 1878:34, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### Genus *Anisopteromalus* Ruschka, 1912

*Anisopteromalus* Ruschka, 1912: 243. Type species: *Anisopteromalus mollis* Ruschka, 1912, by monotypy.

#### *Anisopteromalus calandrae* (Howard, 1881)

*Pteromalus calandrae* Howard, 1881:273, ♂.

**Material examined.** 1♀, Iran, South Khorasan province, Birjand, Mohammadiyeh (32°25'55"N, 58°48'57"E), Malaise trap, 17.07.2018, B. Motamedinia, leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria; Egypt (Awadallah et al., 1985), Iran (Davatchi & Shojai, 1968; Kazemi et al., 2004; Akbari Asl et al., 2009; Modarres Awal., 2012; Shojaey et al., 2021; current study), Iraq (Abdul-Rassoul, 1990; Al-Obaidy et al., 2019), Israel (Gothilf, 1969), Libya (Lal & Naji, 1979b), Morocco (Vago, 2002), Saudi Arabia (Ahmed, 1996), Syria (Baur, 2005; Bilaf et al., 2011), Turkey (Western part – Öncüer, 1991).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic (USA), Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded as *Anisopteromalus mollis* Ruschka, 1912 from Iran (Davatchi & Shojai, 1968; Modarres Awal., 2012) and Israel (Gothilf, 1969). Record from Syria has been considered as questioned species (Baur, 2005).

#### *Anisopteromalus quinarius* Gokhman & Baur, 2014

*Anisopteromalus quinarius* Gokhman & Baur (in Baur et al., 2014), 2014:699, Holotype ♀. – NMBE, Russia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Tunisia (Ben Hamouda et al., 2018).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic; Western Palaearctic.

#### Genus *Anogmus* Förster, 1856

*Anogmus* Förster, 1856:59. Type species: *Roptrocerus strobilorum* Thomson, 1878, by subsequent monotypy, Thomson, 1878.

#### *Anogmus laricis* Bouček, 1966

*Anogmus laricis* Bouček, 1966:55, ♀♂. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Bahri-Motlagh et al., 2012a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Anorbanus* Bouček, 1991**

*Anorbanus* Bouček, 1991:195–206. Type species: *Anorbanus barbieri* Bouček, 1991, original designation and monotypy.

***Anorbanus barbieri* Bouček, 1991**

*Anorbanus barbieri* Bouček, 1991:196–197, Holotype ♀. – MNHN, Algeria.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Bouček, 1991).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Arthrolytus* Thomson, 1878**

*Arthrolytus* Thomson, 1878:158. Type species: *Pteromalus punctatus* Thomson, 1878. Designation by Ashmead, 1904.

***Arthrolytus discoideus* (Nees, 1834)**

*Pteromalus discoideus* Nees, 1834:119, ♀. – HDOU, Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985; 2018d).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Arthrolytus geyrazensis* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Arthrolytus geyrazensis* Doğanlar, 2018:274, Holotype ♂. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2018d).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Arthrolytus glandium* Bouček, 1967**

*Arthrolytus glandium* Bouček, 1967:637, ♀♂. – [former]Czechoslovakia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Bahri-Motlagh et al., 2012b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Arthrolytus gurderei* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Arthrolytus gurderei* Doğanlar, 2018:279, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2018d).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Arthrolytus kahvecii* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Arthrolytus kahvecii* Doğanlar, 2018:280, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2018d).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Arthrolytus magarsensis* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Arthrolytus magarsensis* Doğanlar, 2018:271, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2018d).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Arthrolytus nenehatunae* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Arthrolytus nenehatunae* Doğanlar, 2018:284, Holotype ♂. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2018d).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Arthrolytus nuridemiragi* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Arthrolytus nuridemiragi* Doğanlar, 2018:285, Holotype ♂. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2018d).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Arthrolytus ocellus* (Walker, 1834)**

*Eutelus ocellus* Walker, 1834:359, ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Arthrolytus yazicioglui* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Arthrolytus yazicioglui* Doğanlar, 2018:277, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2018d).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Caenacis* Förster, 1856**

*Caenacis* Förster, 1856:64. Type species: *Caenacis grandiclava* Thomson, 1878. Designated by Ashmead, 1904.

***Caenacis inflexa* (Ratzeburg, 1848)**

*Pteromalus infexus* Ratzeburg, 1848:196, ♀♂. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2006; Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Mahdavi et al., 2015).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran as *Caenacis* cf. *inflexa* (Mahdavi et al., 2015).

***Caenacis lauta* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus laetus* Walker, 1835:186, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Sadeghi et al., 2009).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Caenocrepis* Thomson, 1878**

*Caenocrepis* Thomson, 1878:51 (as subgenus of *Dimachus* Thomson). Type species: *Dimachus arenicola* Thomson, 1878, by monotypy.

***Caenocrepis arenicola* (Thomson, 1878)**

*Dimachus arenicola* Thomson, 1878:51, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Shojaey et al., 2019, 2021; Rahmani et al., 2021), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b; Vago, 2002), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### ***Caenocrepis bothynoderi* Gromakov, 1940**

*Caenocrepis bothynoderi* Gromakov, 1940:11–12, ♀♂. – Ukraine.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Huber & Vayssieres, 1990), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### **Genus *Callitula* Spinola, 1811**

*Callitula* Spinola, 1811:151, Type species: *Callitula bicolor* Spinola, 1811, by monotypy.

#### ***Callitula bicolor* Spinola, 1811**

*Callitula bicolor* Spinola, 1811:151.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2013; Shojaey et al., 2021), Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

#### ***Callitula domatica* Narendran & van Harten, 2007**

*Callitula domatica* Narendran & van Harten, 2007:116, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran & van Harten, 2007b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

#### ***Callitula ferrierei* Bouček, 1964**

*Callitula ferrierei* Bouček, 1964:11, Holotype ♀. – NMPC, [former]Czechoslovakia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Bayegan et al., 2014; Lotfalizadeh et al., 2016).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### **Genus *Catolaccus* Thomson, 1878**

*Catolaccus* Thomson, 1878:146, 152. Type species: *Pteromalus cavigena* Thomson, 1878, by monotypy.

#### ***Catolaccus ater* (Ratzeburg, 1852)**

*Pteromalus ater* Ratzeburg, 1852:233, ♀♂.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1982, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### ***Catolaccus crassiceps* (Masi, 1911)**

*Merisoides crassiceps* Masi, 1911:141–145.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Nada, 1994), Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2013; Shojaey et al., 2021), Morocco (Vago, 2002; Stefanescu et al., 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Cecidostiba* Thomson, 1878

*Etxoxys* (*Cecidostiba* Thomson, 1878):92. Type species: *Etxoxys rugifrons* Thomson, 1878. Designation by Ashmead, 1904.

#### *Cecidostiba fungosa* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*Cynips fungosus* Geoffroy (*in Fourcroy*), 1785:380.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Nazemi-Rafie et al., 2007; Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Golestaneh et al., 2008), Israel (Pujade-Villar et al., 2003), Jordan (Rizzo & Askew, 2008; Askew et al., 2013), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b), Tunisia (Pujade-Villar et al., 2010), Turkey (Askew et al., 2013; Western part – Doğanlar, 2014).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Morocco as *Cecidostiba leucosepeza* (Ratzeburg, 1844) (Delucchi, 1962b) and from Tunisia as *Cecidostiba ?fungosa* (Pujade-Villar et al., 2010).

#### *Cecidostiba ilicina* Nieves Aldrey & Askew, 1988

*Cecidostiba ilicina* Nieves Aldrey & Askew, 1988:1–2, ♂♀, Holotype ♀. – MNCN, Spain.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Jordan (Rizzo & Askew, 2008; Askew et al., 2013).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### *Cecidostiba semifascia* (Walker, 1835)

*Pteromalus semifascia* Walker, 1835:494, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom–England.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Sadeghi et al., 2009).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Cheiropachus* Westwood, 1829

*Cheiropachus* Westwood, 1829:23. Type species: *Ichneumon quadrum* Fabricius, 1787, by original designation.

#### *Cheiropachus quadrum* (Fabricius, 1787)

*Ichneumon quadrum* Fabricius 1787:270, Lectotype ♂. – ZMUC, Germany.

**Material examined.** 7♀♀, Iran: North Khorasan province, Maneh and Semelghan, Qaleh-Khan (37°30'36"N, 56°46'16"E), Malaise trap, 19.07.2018, 2♀♀, Z. Rahmani leg.; Isfahan province, Najafabad (32°37'59.13"N, 51°21'29.18"E), Malaise trap, 13.09.2013, 2♀♀, E. Nader leg.; South Khorasan province, Pokht (32°35'01"N, 59°37'21"E), Malaise trap, 02.06.2021, 3♀♀, F. Minab leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Ismail et al., 1988), Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Mitroiu et al., 2011; Rahmani et al., 2021; current study), Israel (Mendel, 1986), Lebanon (Herting, 1973), Morocco (Graf, 1977; Mouna, 2013), Tunisia (Jardak et al., 2002; Zeiri et al., 2013), Turkey (Herting, 1973; Western part – Öncüer, 1991; Eastern part – Özgen, 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Chlorocytus* Graham, 1956

*Chlorocytus* Graham, 1956:92. Type species: *Pteromalus pulchripes* Walker, 1836, original designation.

#### *Chlorocytus breviscapus* Graham, 1965

*Chlorocytus breviscapus* Graham, 1965:307, Holotype ♀. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Korkmaz et al., 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### *Chlorocytus diversus* (Walker, 1836)

*Pteromalus diversus* Walker, 1836:483, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Mehrnejad & Basirat, 2009), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Chlorocytus longicauda* (Thomson, 1878)

*Etxoxys (Habrocytus) longicauda* Thomson, 1878:122, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Gültekin, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Chlorocytus phalaridis* Graham, 1965

*Chlorocytus phalaridis* Graham, 1965:305, Holotype ♀. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Chlorocytus spicatus* (Walker, 1835)

*Pteromalus spicatus* Walker, 1835:97, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Moravvej et al., 2018; Shojaey et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Chlorocytus ultonicus* Graham, 1965

*Chlorocytus ultonicus* Graham (in Graham & Claridge), 1965:304, Holotype ♀. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Coelopisthia* Förster, 1856

*Coelopisthia* Förster, 1856:65. Type species: *Pteromalus extentus* Walker, 1835. Designation by Baur & Bouček, 2000.

#### *Coelopisthia areolata* Askew, 1980

*Coelopisthia areolata* Askew, 1980:4–5, Holotype ♀. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Shojaey et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Coelopisthia caledonica* Askew, 1980

*Coelopisthia caledonica* Askew, 1980:3–4, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Coelopisthia extenta* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus extensus* Walker, 1835:480, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Modarres Awal, 2012), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran (Modarres Awal, 2012) and Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a) as *Dibrachoides druso* (Walker, 1839).

***Coelopisthia pachycera* Masi, 1924**

*Coelopisthia pachycera* Masi, 1924:220, Holotype ♀. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Akbarzadeh Shoukat et al., 2015).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Conomorium* Masi, 1924**

*Conomorium* Masi, 1924:215. Type species: *Pteromalus eremita* Förster, 1841, by monotypy.

***Conomorium amplum* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus amplus* Walker, 1835:480, Lectotype – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Ahmed & Kira, 1960), Iran (Nazemi Rafie et al., 2011; Alipanah et al., 2013; Lotfalianzadeh et al., 2016), Turkey (Central part – Sullivan et al., 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Egypt as *Conomorium eremita* (Förster, 1841) (Ahmed & Kira, 1960).

***Conomorium armigerae* Doğanlar, 2020**

*Conomorium armigerae* Doğanlar (in Kaçar & Doğanlar), 2020:714, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Kaçar & Doğanlar, 2020).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Conomorium goelbasinensis* Doğanlar, 2020**

*Conomorium goelbasinensis* Doğanlar, 2020:242, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2020a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Conomorium guenemekensis* Doğanlar, 2020**

*Conomorium guenemekensis* Doğanlar, 2020:243, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2020a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Conomorium hacipasanensis* Doğanlar, 2020**

*Conomorium hacipasanensis* Doğanlar, 2020:248, ♀, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2020a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Conomorium helvaciogluae* Doğanlar, 2020**

*Conomorium helvaciogluae* Doğanlar, 2020:245, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2020a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Conomorium kayserinensis* Doğanlar, 2020**

*Conomorium kayserinensis* Doğanlar, 2020:247, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2020a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Conomorium mehmetsahani* Kaçar & Doğanlar, 2020**

*Conomorium mehmetsahani* Kaçar & Doğanlar, 2020:716, ♀, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Kaçar & Doğanlar, 2020).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Conomorium patulum* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus patulus* Walker, 1835:479, ♀. – United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Herting, 1976), Iran (Nikdel et al., 2007), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b; Herting, 1978; Mouna, 2013), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985; Kaçar & Doğanlar, 2020).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Conomorium pityocampae* Graham, 1992**

*Conomorium pityocampae* Graham, 1992:200, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, Slovenia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Zamoum et al., 2017), Morocco (Mouna, 2013), Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2020a; Kaçar & Doğanlar, 2020; Eastern part – Kaçar & Doğanlar, 2020).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Conomorium taslicayensis* Doğanlar, 2020**

*Conomorium taslicayensis* Doğanlar, 2020:244, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2020a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Conomorium turhalensis* Doğanlar, 2020**

*Conomorium turhalensis* Doğanlar, 2020:240, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2020a; Kaçar & Doğanlar, 2020).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Coruna* Walker, 1833**

*Coruna* Walker, 1833:371, 379. Type species: *Coruna clavata* Walker, 1833, by monotypy.

***Coruna clavata* Walker, 1833**

*Coruna clavata* Walker, 1833:380, ♀♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Hemidi et al., 2013; Chehma & Laamari, 2014).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### **Genus *Cratomus* Dalman, 1820**

*Perilampus* (*Cratomus* Dalman, 1820):173–177. Type species: *Cynips megacephala* Fabricius, 1793, by monotypy.

##### ***Cratomus megacephalus* (Fabricius, 1793)**

*Cynips megacephala* Fabricius, 1793:103. – Denmark.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

#### **Genus *Cryptoprymna* Förster, 1856**

*Cryptoprymna* Förster, 1856:52, 56. Type species: *Prosodes ater* Walker, 1833, by monotypy.

##### ***Cryptoprymna atra* (Walker, 1833)**

*Prosodes ater* Walker, 1833:375, ♂. – United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Jansta, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro-tropical, Western Palaearctic.

#### **Genus *Cyclogastrella* Bukovskii, 1938**

*Cyclogastrella* Bukovskii, 1938:153. Type species: *Cyclogastrella quercina* Bukovskii, 1938, by monotypy.

##### ***Cyclogastrella clypealis* Bouček, 1965**

*Cyclogastrella clypealis* Bouček, 1965:26. – [former]Czechoslovakia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Baur, 2000).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

##### ***Cyclogastrella simplex* (Walker, 1834)**

*Ormocerus simplex* Walker, 1834:169, Lectotype ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a; Mouna, 2013).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Morocco as *Cyclogastrella deplanata* (Nees, 1834) (Delucchi, 1962a; Mouna, 2013).

#### **Genus *Cyrtogaster* Walker, 1833**

*Cyrtogaster* Walker, 1833:371, 381. Type species: *Cyrtogaster rufipes* Walker, 1833. Designation by Westwood, 1839.

##### ***Cyrtogaster britteni* Askew, 1965**

*Cyrtogaster britteni* Askew, 1965:180, Holotype ♀. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Moravvej et al., 2018).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

### *Cyrtogaster clavicornis* Walker, 1833

*Cyrtogaster clavicornis* Walker, 1833:383, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Askew, 1965), Iran (Modarres Awal, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Algeria as *Polycystus cavicornis* (Walker) (Askew, 1965).

### *Cyrtogaster vulgaris* Walker, 1833

*Cyrtogaster vulgaris* Walker, 1833:382, Lectotype ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Davatchi & Shojai, 1968; Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Modarres Awal, 2012; Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2013; Moravvej et al., 2018), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b; Vago, 2002), Palestine (Askew, 1965), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Cyrtptyx* Delucchi, 1956

*Cyrtptyx* Delucchi, 1956:240, 252. Type species: *Dinarmus robustus* Masi, 1907. Original designation.

#### *Cyrtptyx latipes* (Rondani, 1874)

*Pteromalus latipes* Rondani, 1874:131. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (El-Khawas et al., 2000), Iran (Mehrnejad & Basirat, 2009; Mitroiu et al., 2011; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012), Lebanon (Mechelany, 1969), Libya (Herting, 1978), Syria (Graham, 1969), Turkey (Western part – Yayla et al., 1995; Eastern part – Gözüaçik & Simsek, 2015), Yemen (Jansta, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran as *Cyrtptyx* cf. *latipes* (Mitroiu et al., 2011; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012), and from Lebanon (Mechelany, 1969), Syria (Graham, 1969) and Turkey (Yayla et al., 1995) as *Cyrtptyx dacicida* (Masi, 1907).

#### *Cyrtptyx lichtensteini* (Masi, 1922)

*Dinarmus lichtensteini* Masi, 1922:77. – France.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Hosseini, 2014; Shojaey et al., 2021), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a), Turkey (Central part – Mete & Lotfalizadeh, 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Cyrtptyx pistaciae* (Nikolskaya, 1935)

*Dinarmus pistaciae* Nikolskaya, 1935:86. –USSR.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Jalilvand & Gholipour, 2002; Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Modarres Awal, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Cyrtptyx robustus* (Masi, 1907)

*Dinarmus robustus* Masi, 1907:288. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Sadeghi et al., 2009; Modarres Awal, 2012), Jordan (Rizzo & Askew, 2008; Askew et al., 2013), Turkey (Askew et al., 2013; Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Dibrachoides* Kurdjumov, 1913

*Dibrachoides* Kurdjumov, 1913:3, 12. Type species: *Pteromalus dynastes* Förster, 1841, original designation.

#### *Dibrachoides dynastes* (Förster, 1841)

*Pteromalus dynastes* Förster, 1841:24. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2013), Morocco (Vago, 2002), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Dibrachys* Förster, 1856

*Dibrachys* Förster, 1856:65. Type species: *Pteromalus Bouchéanus* Ratzeburg, 1844. Designation by Thomson, 1878.

#### *Dibrachys affinis* Masi, 1907

*Dibrachys affinis* Masi, 1907:250. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Thompson, 1958), Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2012a), Morocco (Vago, 2002), Turkey (Western part – Öncüer, 1991).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### *Dibrachys lignicola* Graham, 1969

*Dibrachys lignicola* Graham, 1969:810, Holotype ♀. – HDOU, Ireland (Eire).

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Panis & Demolin, 1975), Iran (Ziaaddini et al., 2014), Morocco (Peters & Baur, 2011; Mouna, 2013).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic (Ziaaddini et al., 2014), Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Dibrachys microgastri* (Bouché, 1834)

*Diplolepis microgastri* Bouché, 1834:168, Neotype ♀. – ZMUH, Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Peters & Baur, 2011), Egypt (Peters & Baur, 2011), Iran (Haeselbarth 1983; Mashhadi Jafarloo & Talebi Chaichi, 2002; Mehrnejad & Basirat, 2009; Mitroiu et al., 2011; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Modarres Awal, 2012), Iraq (Alrubeai, 2017), Morocco (Peters & Baur, 2011; Mouna, 2013), Syria (Peters & Baur, 2011; Basheer et al., 2016), Tunisia (Peters & Baur, 2011), Turkey (Gülel, 1988; Central part – Öncüer, 1991; Sullivan et al., 2011; Peters & Baur, 2011; Eastern and Western part – Peters & Baur, 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded as *Dibrachys boarmiae* (Walker, 1863) from Iran (Mashhadi Jafarloo & Talebi Chaichi, 2002; Mehrnejad & Basirat, 2009; Mitroiu et al., 2011; Modarres Awal, 2012), Turkey (Gülel, 1988; Öncüer, 1991; Sullivan et al., 2011), Iraq (Alrubeai, 2017), and Morocco (Mouna, 2013) and as *Dibrachys cavus* (Walker, 1835) from Syria (Basheer et al., 2016) and Turkey (Öncüer, 1991).

#### *Dibrachys palandoekenus* Doğanlar, 1987

*Dibrachys palandoekenus* Doğanlar, 1987:195, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – EMET, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1987).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Dinarmoides* Masi, 1924

*Dinarmoides* Masi, 1924:232. Type species: *Dinarmoides spilopterus* Masi, 1924, by monotypy.

#### *Dinarmoides spilopterus* Masi, 1924

*Dinarmoides spilopterus* Masi, 1924:232, ♀. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2021), Yemen (Jansta, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Dinarmus* Thomson, 1878

*Dinarmus* Thomson, 1878:56 (as subgenus of *Dimachus* Thomson). Type species: *Dimachus acutus* Thomson, 1878. Designated by Ashmead, 1904.

#### *Dinarmus acutus* (Thomson, 1878)

*Dimachus* (*Dinarmus*) *acutus* Thomson, 1878:56, Holotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Material examined.** 7♀, Iran: North Khorasan province, Maneh and Semelghan, Qaleh-Khan (37°30'36"N, 56°46'16"E), Malaise trap, 09.08.2018, 2♀, Z. Rahmani Leg.; South Khorasan, province, Giuk (32°47'39"N, 59°07'23"E), swept on Weed, 18.06.2017, 1♀, B. Motamedinia Leg.; Kermanshah province, Sonqur (34°46'30"N, 47°32'48"E), swept on Weed, 25.04.2013, 2♀, Z. Sharifi Leg.; Sistan-o Baluchestan province, Zabol (31°02'11"N, 61°32'14"E), Malaise trap, 02.03.2016, 2♀, M, Enayatnia Leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Herting, 1973), Egypt (Abu-shall Amany & Tawfeek, 2019), Iran (Mitroiu et al., 2011; current study), Iraq (Abdul-Rassoul, 1990), Israel (Garrido Torres & Nieves-Aldrey, 1999), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985; Western part – Hizal & Parlak, 2013).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Dinarmus altifrons* (Walker, 1862)

*Pteromalus altifrons* Walker, 1862:388, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, South Africa.

**Material examined.** 3♀, Iran: North Khorasan province, Maneh and Semelghan, Qaleh-Khan (37°30'36"N, 56°46'16"E), Malaise trap, 09.08.2018, 1♀, Z. Rahmani leg.; Kermanshah province, Sonqur (34°46'30"N, 47°32'48"E), swept on Weed, 25.04.2013, 2♀, Z. Sharifi Leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Rasplus, 1989), Iran (Rahmani et al., 2021; current study), Israel (Delobel et al., 2003).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Israel as *Oedaule stringifrons* Waterston, 1922 (Delobel et al., 2003).

#### *Dinarmus basalis* (Rondani, 1877)

*Entedon basalis* Rondani, 1877:174, Lectotype ♂. – MZUF, Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Herting, 1973), Egypt (Bouček, 1974; Youssef, 2021), Iran (Hasani et al., 2011; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Modarres Awal, 2012; Moravvej et al., 2018), Israel (OILB, 1971), Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran as *Bruchobius laticeps* Ashmead, 1904 (Modarres Awal, 2012).

***Dinarmus italicus* (Masi, 1922)**

*Oedaule italicica* Masi, 1922:162. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Graham, 1969), Turkey (Central part – Tuatay et al., 1972).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Dinarmus vagabundus* (Timberlake, 1926)**

*Bruchobius vagabundus* Timberlake, 1926:305, ♀♂. – Hawaii.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Hosseini, 2013).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro-tropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Dinotiscus* Ghesquière, 1946**

*Dinotiscus* Ghesquière, 1946:370. Type species: *Dinotus bidentulus* Thomson, 1878. Designation by Ashmead, 1904.

***Dinotiscus colon* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*Sphex colon* Linnaeus, 1758:571, Lectotype ♂. – LSUK, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Davatchi & Shojai, 1968; Shojai, 1998; Lotfalizadeh & Khalghani, 2008; Modarres Awal, 2012), Tunisia (Arambourg, 1964), Turkey (Eastern part – Schimitschek, 1940; Ünal, 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran (Shojai, 1998; Modarres Awal, 2012), Tunisia (Arambourg, 1964) and Turkey (Schimitschek, 1940; Ünal, 2010) as *Cheiropachus colon* Linnaeus, 1758.

***Dinotiscus eupterus* (Walker, 1836)**

*Pteromalus eupterus* Walker, 1836:482, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Morocco (Mouna, 2013), Turkey (Eastern part – Schimitschek, 1940; Herting, 1973; Ünal, 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oceanic, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Pteromalus lanceolatus* Ratzeburg, 1848 (Schimitschek, 1940).

**Genus *Erdoesina* Graham, 1957**

*Erdoesina* Graham, 1957:180. Type species: *Pteromalus alboannulatus* Ratzeburg, 1852, original designation and monotypy.

***Erdoesina alboannulata* (Ratzeburg, 1852)**

*Pteromalus alboannulatus* Ratzeburg, 1852:231. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Erythromalus* Graham, 1956**

*Erythromalus* Graham, 1956:83. Type species: *Pteromalus nubilipennis* Walker, 1835, original designation.

***Erythromalus* sp.**

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2021).

**Genus *Eumacepolus* Graham, 1957**

*Eumacepolus* Graham, 1957:137. Type species: *Eumacepolus saxeseni* Graham, 1957, original designation and monotypy.

***Eumacepolus yemensis* Narendran, 2006**

*Eumacepolus yemensis* Narendran (in Narendran et al.), 2006:29–31, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran et al., 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro-tropical.

**Genus *Euneura* Walker, 1844**

*Euneura* Walker, 1844:331. Type species: *Euneura augarus* Walker, 1844, by monotypy.

***Euneura lachni* (Ashmead, 1887)**

*Pachycrepis lachni* Ashmead, 1887:193, Holotype ♀. – USNM, USA.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (OILB, 1971; Modarres Awal, 2012; Rahmani et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran as *Euneura laeviuscula* Graham, 1969 (Modarres Awal, 2012).

**Genus *Fedelia* Delucchi, 1962**

*Fedelia* Delucchi, 1962:113–114. Type species: *Fedelia nebulosa* Delucchi, 1962, original designation and monotypy.

***Fedelia nebulosa* Delucchi, 1962**

*Fedelia nebulosa* Delucchi, 1962:114–115, Holotype ♀. – ETHZ, Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Koponen & Askew, 2002), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Goidanichium* Bouček, 1970**

*Goidanichium* Bouček, 1970:55. Type species: *Goidanichium atrum* Bouček, 1970, original designation and monotypy.

***Goidanichium atrum* Bouček, 1970**

*Goidanichium atrum* Bouček, 1970:56–57, Holotype. – NHMUK, Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Bouček, 1970a; Tuatay et al., 1972).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Gugolzia* Delucchi & Steffan, 1956**

*Gugolzia* Delucchi & Steffan, 1956:30. Type species: *Gugolzia harmolitae* Delucchi & Steffan, 1956, by monotypy.

***Gugolzia bademia* Doğanlar, 2004**

*Gugolzia bademia* Doğanlar (*in* Doğanlar & Bolu), 2004:76, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MKUT, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar & Bolu, 2004).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Gugolzia bandirmae* Doğanlar, 2019**

*Gugolzia bandirmae* Doğanlar, 2019:5, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Gugolzia harmolitae* Delucchi & Steffan, 1956**

*Gugolzia harmolitae* Delucchi & Steffan, 1956:31, Holotype ♀. – MNHN, France.

**Material examined.** 1♀, Iran, Sistan-o Baluchestan province, Sarbaz (26°41'54"N, 61°36'59"E), swept on Weed, 23.04. 2015, M. Ghafouri Moghaddam Leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; current study), Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar & Doğanlar, 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Gugolzia karadagae* Doğanlar & Doğanlar, 2010**

*Gugolzia karadagae* Doğanlar & Doğanlar, 2010:32, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MKUT, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar & Doğanlar, 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Gugolzia melengicia* Doğanlar, 2010**

*Gugolzia melengicia* Doğanlar (*in* Doğanlar & Doğanlar), 2010:30, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MKUT, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar & Doğanlar, 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Gugolzia oezdenoerneki* Doğanlar, 2019**

*Gugolzia oezdenoerneki* Doğanlar, 2019: 3, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Gugolzia tuzlucanensis* Doğanlar, Gözüçak & Subaşı, 2018**

*Gugolzia tuzlucanensis* Doğanlar, Gözüçak & Subaşı, 2018:375, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar et al., 2018).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Habrytys* Thomson, 1878**

*Habrytys* Thomson, 1878:54 (as subgenus of *Dimachus* Thomson). Type species: *Pteromalus brevicornis* Ratzeburg 1844, by monotypy.

### ***Habrytis brevicornis* (Ratzeburg, 1844)**

*Pteromalus brevicornis* Ratzeburg, 1844:201. – Germany.

**Material examined.** 2♀, Iran, Kermanshah province, Sonqur (34°46'30"N, 47°32'48"E), swept on Weed, 25.04.2013, Z. Sharifi Leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Hassan-Pashai Mehr & Lotfalizadeh, 2015; Rahmani et al., 2021; current study).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

### **Genus *Hemitrichus* Thomson, 1878**

*Hemitrichus* Thomson, 1878:54 (as subgenus of *Dimachus* Thomson). Type species: *Dimachus rufipes* Thomson, 1878, by monotypy.

#### ***Hemitrichus longigaster* Narendran, 2006**

*Hemitrichus longigaster* Narendran (in Narendran et al.), 2006:32–34, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran et al., 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

### **Genus *Hobbya* Delucchi, 1957**

*Hobbya* Delucchi, 1957:142. Type species: *Pteromalus stenonotus* Ratzeburg, 1848, by original designation.

#### ***Hobbya stenonota* (Ratzeburg, 1848)**

*Pteromalus stenonotus* Ratzeburg, 1848:206, ♀. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Sadeghi et al., 2009; Lotfalizadeh et al., 2012b), Jordan (Rizzo & Askew, 2008; Askew et al., 2013), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### **Genus *Homoporus* Thomson, 1878**

*Homoporus* Thomson, 1878:60, 64. Type species: *Pteromalus fulviventris* Walker, 1835. Designation by Ashmead, 1904.

#### ***Homoporus aegyptiacus* Subba Rao, 1973**

*Homoporus aegyptiacus* Subba Rao, 1973: 356, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, Egypt.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Subba Rao, 1973).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### ***Homoporus apharetes* (Walker, 1839)**

*Pteromalus apharetes* Walker, 1839:228, Lectotype ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Material examined.** 5♀, Iran, North Khorasan province, Maneh and Samalghan: Qaleh-Khan (37°30'32"N, 56°46'50"E), swept on Weed, 05.07.2017, 1♀, 20.07.2017, 2♀, 07.08.2017, 1♀; Haver mountain (37°25'07.31"N, 56°49'23.73"E), swept on Weed, 03.07.2017, 1♀, Z. Rahmani leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Rahmani et al., 2021; Shojaey et al., 2021; current study).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Homoporus arestor* (Walker, 1848)**

*Pteromalus arestor* Walker, 1848:179, ♀. – United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Homoporus budensis* Erdös, 1953**

*Homoporus budensis* Erdös, 1953:244, Lectotype ♀. – HNHM, Hungary.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Homoporus destructor* (Say, 1817)**

*Ceraphron destructor* Say, 1817:47–48, ♀♂. – USA.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a; Herting, 1978), Tunisia (Peck, 1963).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Homoporus febriculosus* (Girault, 1917)**

*Merisus febriculosus* Girault, 1917:17, ♀. – USNM, USA.

**Material examined.** 3♀♀, Iran: North Khorasan province, Maneh and Semelghan, Qaleh-Khan ((37°30'32"N, 56°46'50"E)), Malaise trap, 19.07.2018, 2♀♀, Z. Rahmani leg.; South Khorasan province, Birjand, Mohammadiyeh (32°25'55"N, 58°48'57"E), Malaise trap, 03.07.2016, 1♀, B. Motamedinia, leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2020; Shojaey et al., 2021; current study), Turkey (Central part – Koçak & Ozdemir, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Homoporus fulviventris* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus fulviventris* Walker, 1835:190, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Material examined.** 1♀, Iran, North Khorasan province, Maneh and Semelghan, Ghorkhod (37°28'17.52"N, 56°24'24.84"E), swept on Weed, 25.06.2018, Z. Rahmani, leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Gadallah et al., 2014), Iran (Mitroiu et al., 2011; Shojaey et al., 2021; current study), Morocco (Benyahia, 2016), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Homoporus gibbiscuta* (Thomson, 1878)**

*Merisus (Homoporus) gibbiscuta* Thomson, 1878:66, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Homoporus nypsius* (Walker, 1839)**

*Pteromalus nypsius* Walker, 1839: 274, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, France.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a; Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oceanic, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Morocco as *Homoporus chalcidiphagus* (Walsh & Riley, 1869) (Delucchi, 1962a).

### *Homoporus pulchripes* Erdös, 1953

*Homoporus pulchripes* Erdös, 1953:245, Holotype ♀. - HNHM, Hungary.

**Material examined.** Iran, North Khorasan province, Maneh and Semelghan, Ghorkhod (37°28'17.52"N, 56°24'24.84"E), swept on Weed, 05.06.2018, 1♀, Z. Rahmani, leg.

**Diagnosis. Female.** Body length 2 mm. Head in frontal view 1.4 times wider than high. Antenna with three anelli and five funicular segments, all funicular segments transverse. Toruli inserted above lower margins of eyes (Fig. 2A). Scape not reaching lower edge of median ocellus. Width of head 2.06 times its length in dorsal view. POL 2 times longer than OOL (Fig. 2B). Eye height 1.41 times longer than its length in lateral view. Mesoscutum 1.43 times wider than its length (Fig. 2C). Propodeum shallow reticulate, median carina complete (Fig. 2D). Fore wing with basal cell and basal fold pilose; marginal vein 1.23 times length of postmarginal vein and 2.36 times longer than stigmal vein (Fig. 2E). Gaster 1.8 times longer than wide, posterior margin of first tergite straight. Body dark green (Fig. 2F).

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (New record).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### *Homoporus rungsi* Delucchi, 1962

*Homoporus rungsi* Delucchi, 1962:120, Holotype ♀. - ETHZ, Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### *Homoporus semiluteus* (Walker, 1872)

*Pteromalus semiluteus* Walker, 1872:101, Lectotype ♀. - NHMUK, France.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Hasani et al., 2011; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### *Homoporus silvanus* Delucchi, 1962

*Homoporus silvanus* Delucchi, 1962:15, Holotype ♀. - ETHZ, Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a, 1962b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### *Homoporus subniger* (Walker, 1835)

*Pteromalus subniger* Walker, 1835:95, Lectotype ♀. - NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh, 2015), Turkey (Eastern part - Doğanlar, 1985).

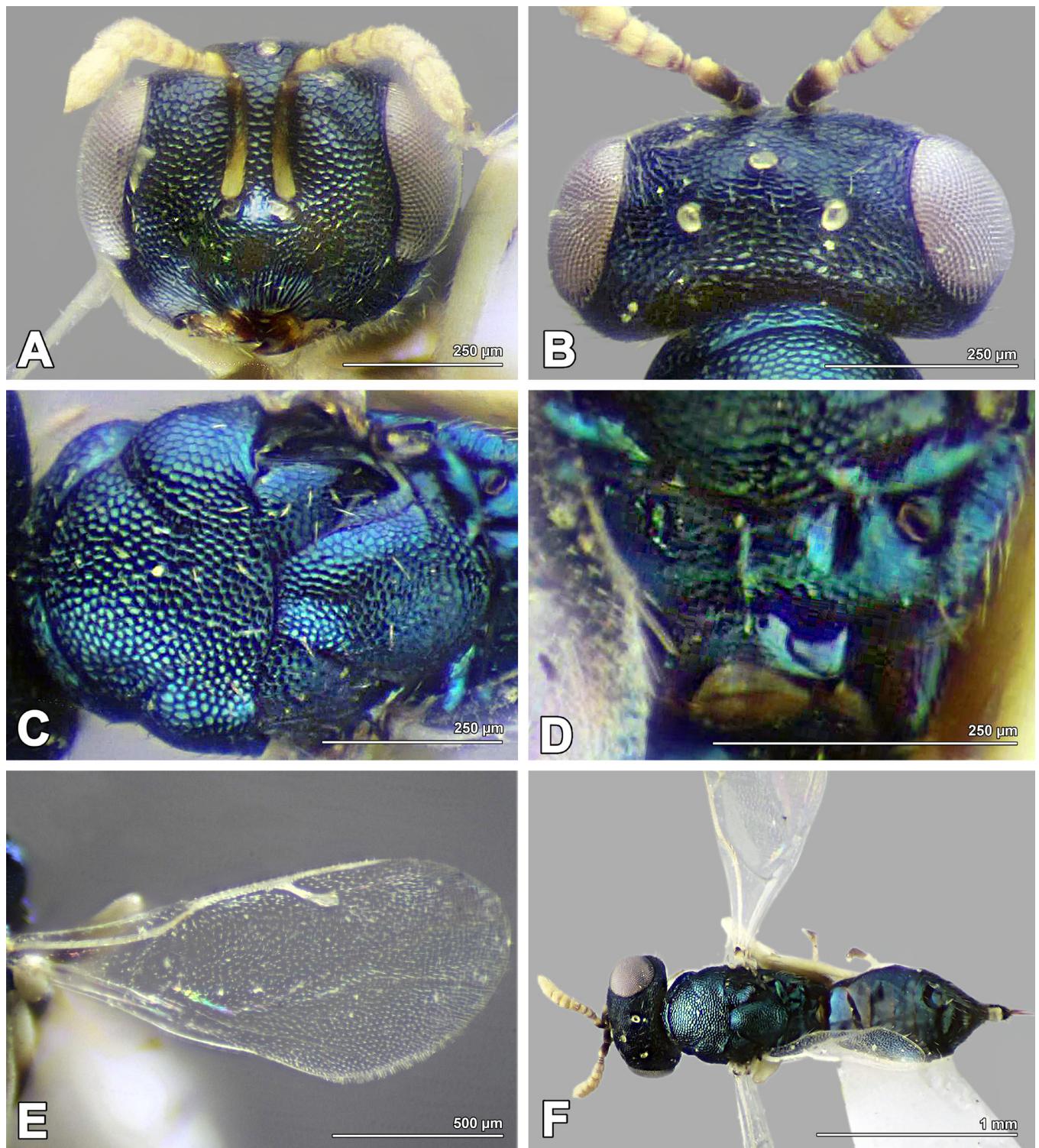
**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### *Homoporus sucinus* Delucchi, 1962

*Homoporus sucinus* Delucchi, 1962:119, Holotype ♀. - ETHZ, Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.



**Figure 2.** *Homoporus pulchripes* Erdős, 1953, Female. **A.** Head in frontal view; **B.** Head in dorsal view; **C.** Mesonotum in dorsal view; **D.** Propodeum in dorsal view; **E.** Fore wing venation; **F.** General habitus in dorsal view.

#### Genus *Ischyroptyx* Delucchi, 1956

*Ischyroptyx* Delucchi, 1956:256. Type species: *Dinarmus ligusticus* Masi, 1922, original designation and monotypy.

***Ischyroptyx ligisticus* (Masi, 1922)**

*Dinarmus ligisticus* Masi, 1922:274, ♀. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Rahmani et al., 2019b), Morocco (Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Lampoterma* Graham, 1956**

*Lampoterma* Graham, 1956:256. Type species: *Metastenus viridis* Thomson, 1876, original designation.

***Lampoterma ceutorhynchae* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Lampoterma ceutorhynchae* Doğanlar, 2018:389, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2018a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Lampoterma viride* (Thomson, 1876)**

*Metastenus viridis* Thomson, 1876:206, ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Lampoterma yoncae* Doğanlar, 2018**

*Lampoterma yoncae* Doğanlar, 2018:391, Holotype ♀. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 2018a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Lariophagus* Crawford, 1909**

*Lariophagus* Crawford, 1909:52, Type species: *Lariophagus texanus* Crawford, 1909, by monotypy.

***Lariophagus distinguendus* (Förster, 1841)**

*Pteromalus distinguendus* Förster, 1841:17. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Aoues et al., 2017), Egypt (Kaschef, 1961; Awadallah et al., 1985), Iran (Shahhosseini & Kamali, 1989; Modarres Awal., 2012), Israel (Gonen & Kugler, 1970), Lebanon (Herting, 1973), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a; Vago, 2002), Syria (Bilaf et al., 2011), Turkey (Western part-Tuatay et al., 1972).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Meraporus* Walker, 1834**

*Meraporus* Walker, 1834:298. Type species: *Meraporus graminicola* Walker, 1834, by subsequent designation.

***Meraporus graminicola* Walker, 1834**

*Meraporus graminicola* Walker, 1834:299, ♀♂. – United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a; Herting, 1978; Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### **Genus *Merismomorpha* Girault, 1913**

*Merismomorpha* Girault, 1913:82. Type species: *Merismomorpha acutiventris* Girault, 1913, original designation.

#### ***Merismomorpha gatra* Narendran, 2006**

*Merismomorpha gatra* Narendran (*in* Narendran et al.), 2006:31–32, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran et al., 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro-tropical.

### **Genus *Merisus* Walker, 1834**

*Merisus* Walker, 1834:166. Type species: *Merisus splendidus* Walker, 1834, by monotypy.

#### ***Merisus splendidus* Walker, 1834**

*Merisus splendidus* Walker, 1834:167, ♀.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985; Central part – Korkmaz et al., 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### **Genus *Mesopolobus* Westwood, 1833**

*Mesopolobus* Westwood, 1833:443. Type species: *Mesopolobus fasciiventris* Westwood, 1833, by monotypy.

#### ***Mesopolobus aequus* (Walker, 1834)**

*Eutelus aequus* Walker, 1834:364, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

#### ***Mesopolobus albatarsus* (Walker, 1834)**

*Amblymerus albatarsus* Walker, 1834:346, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Sadeghi et al., 2009).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### ***Mesopolobus amaenus* (Walker, 1834)**

*Amblymerus amaeonus* Walker, 1834:307, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Haeselbarth, 1983; Sadeghi et al., 2009), Israel (Pujade-Villar et al., 2003), Jordan (Rizzo & Askew, 2008; Askew et al., 2013), Morocco (Benyahia, 2016), Turkey (Askew et al., 2013; Central and Western part- Mete & Lotfalizadeh, 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oceanic, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Israel as *Mesopolobus amoenus* (Walker, 1834) (Pujade-Villar et al., 2003).

#### ***Mesopolobus arcanus* Askew, 1997**

*Mesopolobus arcanus* Askew (*in* Askew & Blasco-Zumeta), 1997:972, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, Spain.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Alemansour et al., 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus aspilus* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus aspilus* Walker, 1835:485, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Taher et al., 2022), Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2011; Doğanlar et al., 2011; Eastern part – Polat & Tozlu, 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus deserti* Dzhanokmen, 1994**

*Mesopolobus deserti* Dzhanokmen, 1994:373–374, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – ZISP, Kazakhstan.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Hasani et al., 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus diffinis* (Walker, 1834)**

*Eutelus diffinis* Walker, 1834:358, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985; Western part – Doğanlar, 2011; Doğanlar et al., 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus dubius* (Walker, 1834)**

*Amblymerus dubius* Walker, 1834:308, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Sarıkaya & Avcı, 2005; Doğanlar, 2014).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus fasciiventris* Westwood, 1833**

*Mesopolobus fasciiventris* Westwood, 1833:443, ♂. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Sadeghi et al., 2009; Mahdavi & Madjdzadeh, 2013).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic (Mahdavi & Madjdzadeh, 2013), Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus gemellus* Baur & Muller, 2007**

*Mesopolobus gemellus* Baur & Muller, 2007:389–392, ♀♂, Holotype ♂. – NMBE, Switzerland.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Benyahia, 2016).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus graminum* (Hårdh, 1950)**

*Amblymerus graminum* Hårdh, 1950:88, ♀. – Finland.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus incultus* (Walker, 1834)**

*Platyterma incultum* Walker, 1834:340, Lectotype ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Morocco (Baur et al., 2007), Syria (Graham, 1969), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oceanic, Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus lichtensteini* (Mayr, 1903)**

*Eutelus lichtensteini* Mayr, 1903:388, 390, Lectotype ♀. – NHMW, France.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Pujade-Villar, 1994).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus laticornis* (Walker, 1834)**

*Platyterma laticorne* Walker, 1834:304, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus mediterraneus* (Mayr, 1903)**

*Eutelus mediterraneus* Mayr, 1903:389, ♀♂. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Tunisia (Askew et al., 2013), Turkey (Western part – Yayla et al., 1995; Sarıkaya & Avcı, 2005; Doğanlar, 2011; Doğanlar et al., 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus morys* (Walker, 1848)**

*Pteromalus morys* Walker, 1848:197, Lectotype ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus nobilis* (Walker, 1834)**

*Platyterma nobile* Walker, 1834:304, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2021), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oceanic, Western Palaearctic.

***Mesopolobus ramulosus* Narendran, 2012**

*Mesopolobus ramulosus* Narendran (*in* Narendran et al.), 2012:128–130, Holotype ♀. – AMUZ, India.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran et al., 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotopical, Oriental.

***Mesopolobus sericeus* (Förster, 1770)**

*Cynips sericeus* Förster, 1770:14, Neotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Sadeghi et al., 2009; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Mahdavi et al., 2015), Israel (Bouček, 1977), Turkey (Eastern part – Özbek et al., 1999; Central part – Gencer, 2003).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Mesopolobus jucundus* (Walker, 1834) (Özbek et al., 1999; Gencer, 2003).

***Mesopolobus spermotrophus* Hussey, 1960**

*Mesopolobus spermotrophus* Hussey, 1960:237, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Mouna, 2013).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Mesopolobus tamaricum* (Ferrière, 1931)

*Eutelus tamaricum* Ferrière, 1931:267, NHMUK, Algeria.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Noyes, 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### *Mesopolobus teliformis* (Walker, 1834)

*Platyterma teliforme* Walker, 1834:305, Lectotype ♀. - NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b), Turkey (Eastern part - Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Mesopolobus tibialis* (Westwood, 1833)

*Platymesopus tibialis* Westwood, 1833:444, ♂. - United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Sadeghi et al., 2009), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b), Syria (Graham, 1969), Turkey (Western part - Doğanlar, 2014).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Mesopolobus typographi* (Ruschka, 1924)

*Eutelus typographi* Ruschka, 1924:13, ♀♂. - Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Mesopolobus xanthocerus* (Thomson, 1878)

*Eutelus (Eutelus) xanthocerus* Thomson, 1878:72, Lectotype ♂. - MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2016), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Metacolus* Förster, 1856

*Metacolus* Förster, 1856:65. Type species: *Metacolus unifasciatus* Förster, 1856, by monotypy.

#### *Metacolus azureus* (Ratzeburg, 1844)

*Pteromalus azureus* Ratzeburg, 1844:203, ♂. - Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel (Mendel, 1986).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Metacolus unifasciatus* Förster, 1856

*Metacolus 1-fasciatus* Förster, 1856:70, ♀♂. - Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel (Mendel, 1986), Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2021), Turkey (Western part - Yayla et al., 1995).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Metastenus* Walker, 1834

*Metastenus* Walker, 1834:301. Type species: *Metastenus concinnus* Walker, 1834, by monotypy.

#### *Metastenus concinnus* Walker, 1834

*Metastenus concinnus* Walker, 1834:302, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gharizadeh & Hesami, 2003; Baur, 2005).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Neotropical, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Miscogasteriella* Girault, 1915

*Miscogasteriella* Girault, 1915:196. Type species: *Miscogasteriella longiventris* Girault, 1915, original designation and monotypy.

#### *Miscogasteriella yemenica* Narendran & van Harten, 2007

*Miscogasteriella yemenica* Narendran & van Harten, 2007:113–114, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran & van Harten, 2007b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

### Genus *Mokrzeckia* Mokrzecki, 1934

*Mokrzeckia* Mokrzecki, 1934:143. Type species: *Pteromalus pini* Hartig, 1838, by monotypy.

#### *Mokrzeckia obscura* Graham, 1969

*Mokrzeckia obscura* Graham, 1969:479, Holotype ♀. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Afiunizadeh et al., 2013).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Monoksa* Bouček, 1991

*Monoksa* Bouček, 1991:198, 200. Type species: *Monoksa dorsiplana* Bouček, 1991, original designation and monotypy.

#### *Monoksa dorsiplana* Bouček, 1991

*Monoksa dorsiplana* Bouček, 1991:200, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, Israel.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel (Bouček, 1991).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic, Neotropical, Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Muscidifurax* Girault & Sanders, 1910

*Muscidifurax* Girault & Sanders, 1910:146. Type species: *Muscidifurax raptor* Girault & Sanders, 1910, original designation and monotypy.

#### *Muscidifurax adanacus* Doğanlar, 2007

*Muscidifurax adanacus* Doğanlar, 2007:245, Holotype ♀. – MKUT, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2007).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### ***Muscidifurax raptor* Girault & Sanders, 1910**

*Muscidifurax raptor* Girault & Sanders, 1910:149, Lectotype ♀. - INHS, USA.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Azab et al., 1962), Iran (Iranpour et al., 1991; Modarres Awal, 2012), Iraq (Abdul-Rassoul et al., 1999), Israel (Kogan & Legner, 1970; Havron & Margalit, 1991; Chiel & Kuslitzky, 2016; Betelman et al., 2017; Biale et al., 2020), Jordan (Biale et al., 2020), Morocco (Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Western Palaearctic.

### ***Muscidifurax zaraptor* Kogan & Legner, 1970**

*Muscidifurax zaraptor* Kogan & Legner, 1970:1279, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. - INHS, USA.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel (Havron & Margalit, 1991; Alahmed, 1999; Chiel & Kuslitzky, 2016).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic, Neotropical, Western Palaearctic.

## **Genus *Nasonia* Ashmead, 1904**

*Nasonia* Ashmead, 1904:317, 318. Type species: *Nasonia brevicornis* Ashmead, 1904, by monotypy.

### ***Nasonia vitripennis* (Walker, 1836)**

*Pteromalus vitripennis* Walker, 1836:492, Lectotype ♀. - NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Marniche et al., 2020), Egypt (Azab et al., 1962; Darling & Werren, 1990; Nasser & Eraky, 1994), Iran (Iranpour et al., 1991; Modarres Awal, 2012), Iraq (Abdul-Rassoul et al., 1999), Israel (Peck, 1963; Darling & Werren, 1990), Morocco (Benyahia, 2016), Turkey (Eastern part - Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran as *Mormoniella vitripennis* (Walker, 1836) (Modarres Awal, 2012).

### ***Nasonia* sp.**

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Naima, 2020).

## **Genus *Norbanus* Walker, 1843**

*Norbanus* Walker, 1843:158. Type species: *Norbanus dysaules* Walker, 1843. Designation by Ashmead (1904): 320.

### ***Norbanus arcuatus* Xiao & Huang, 2001**

*Norbanus arcuatus* Xiao & Huang (*in* Xiao et al.), 2001:11, Holotype ♀. - IZCAS, China.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Hesami et al., 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### ***Norbanus brevicornis* Szelényi, 1974**

*Norbanus brevicornis* Szelényi, 1974:347–357, Holotype ♀. - HNHM, Hungary.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Shojaey et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern (Shojaey et al., 2021) and Western Palaearctic.

***Norbanus calabrus* (Masi, 1942)**

*Picroscytus calabrus* Masi, 1942:285–286. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh, 2015), Turkey (Bouček, 1970b, 1977).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Picroscytoides albiventris* Bouček, 1969 (Bouček, 1970b, 1977).

***Norbanus cerasiops* (Masi, 1922)**

*Picroscytoides cerasiops* Masi, 1922:154–158, Lectotype ♀. – MSNG, Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Hasani et al., 2011), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b; Herting, 1973; Rizzo & Mitroiu, 2010), Turkey (Central and Western part – Bouček, 1952).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Norbanus guyoni* (Giraud, 1870)**

*Arthrolysis guyoni* Giraud, 1870:484, ♀♂. – Algeria.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Giraud, 1870; Rizzo & Mitroiu, 2010), Libya (Rizzo & Mitroiu, 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Norbanus meridionalis* (Masi, 1922)**

*Picroscytus meridionalis* Masi, 1922:147. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh, 2015; Shojaey et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Norbanus obscurus* (Masi, 1922)**

*Picroscytoides obscurus* Masi, 1922:154. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Rizzo & Mitroiu, 2010), Iran (Lotfalizadeh, 2015), Syria (Rizzo & Mitroiu, 2010), Turkey (Central part – Korkmaz et al., 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Norbanus persicus* Lotfalizadeh & Rasplus, 2020**

*Norbanus persicus* Lotfalizadeh & Rasplus (*in* Lotfalizadeh et al.), 2020:19, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – HMIM, Iran.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2020).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Norbanus rasplusi* Lotfalizadeh, 2015**

*Norbanus rasplusi* Lotfalizadeh, 2015:430–432, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – HMIM, Iran.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh, 2015).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Norbanus scabriculus* (Nees, 1834)**

*Pteromalus scabriculus* Nees, 1834:100. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh, 2015).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Notoglyptus* Masi, 1917

*Notoglyptus* Masi, 1917:181. Type species: *Notoglyptus niger* Masi, 1917, original designation.

#### ***Notoglyptus scutellaris* (Dodd & Girault, 1915)**

*Merismus scutellaris* Dodd & Girault (in Girault), 1915:328, Holotype ♀. – QM, Australia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Gadallah et al., 2014), Iran (Moravvej et al., 2018), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b; Andriescu & Mitroiu, 2001), Saudi Arabia (Bouček, 1976).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Morocco as *Notoglyptus niger* Masi, 1917 (Delucchi, 1962b) and from Saudi Arabia as *Notoglyptus virescens* Masi, 1917 (Bouček, 1976).

### Genus *Novitzkyanus* Bouček, 1961

*Novitzkyanus* Bouček, 1961:68. Type species: *Novitzkyanus cryptogaster* Bouček, 1961, original designation and monotypy.

#### ***Novitzkyanus cryptogaster* Bouček, 1961**

*Novitzkyanus cryptogaster* Bouček, 1961:70, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – France.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Rahmani et al., 2019b), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a, 1962b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Morocco as *Novitzkyanus tridentatus* Delucchi, 1962 (Delucchi, 1962a).

### Genus *Oxysyechus* Delucchi, 1956

*Oxysyechus* Delucchi, 1956:246. Type species: *Dinarmus silvestrii* Masi, 1921, original designation.

#### ***Oxysyechus kainophanestus* Narendran & van Harten, 2011**

*Oxysyechus kainophanestus* Narendran & van Harten, 2011:70, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran & van Harten, 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

#### ***Oxysyechus prospheatosus* Narendran & van Harten, 2011**

*Oxysyechus prospheatosus* Narendran & van Harten, 2011:67, Holotype ♀. – Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran & van Harten, 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

#### ***Oxysyechus regnieri* (Masi, 1934)**

*Dinarmus regnieri* Masi, 1934:98. – Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Masi, 1934).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Pachycrepoideus* Ashmead, 1904

*Pachycrepoideus* Ashmead, 1904:329. Type species: *Pachycrepoideus dubius* Ashmead, 1904, by monotypy.

#### *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae* (Rondani, 1875)

*Pteromalus vindemmiae* Rondani, 1875:145–148, Lectotype ♀. – MZUF, Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (El-Sabah et al., 2004), Iran (Farahani et al., 2010; Rahmani et al., 2021; Shojaey et al., 2021), Israel (OILB, 1971; Chiel & Kuslitzky, 2016), Morocco Delucchi, 1955), Syria (Ali & Schöller, 2014), Tunisia (Carton & Sokolowski, 1994; Delpuech et al., 1994; Harbi et al., 2015), Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 1985; Kaçar, 2020).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro tropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Morocco as *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae* Rondani, 1875 and as *Pachycrepoideus elongata* Delucchi, 1955 (Delucchi, 1955), from Tunisia as *Pachycrepoideus dubius* Ashmead, 1904 (Delpuech et al., 1994) and as *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae* (Rondani) (Carton & Sokolowski, 1994) and from Turkey as *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae* Rondani, 1875 (Doğanlar, 1985).

### Genus *Pachyneuron* Walker, 1833

*Pachyneuron* Walker, 1833:371, 380. Type species: *Pachyneuron formosum* Walker, 1833, by monotypy.

#### *Pachyneuron ahlaense* Mani & Saraswat, 1974

*Pachyneuron ahlaense* Mani & Saraswat (in Mani et al.), 1974:90, Holotype ♀. – SJCA, India.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Doğanlar, 1986).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Pachyneuron aphidis* (Bouché, 1834)

*Diplolepis aphidis* Bouché, 1834:170, ♀♂. – Germany.

**Material examined.** 7♀♀, Iran: North Khorasan province, Maneh and Semelghan, Qaleh-Khan (37°30'52"N, 56°46'29"E), Malaise trap, 19.07.2018, 2♀♀, Z. Rahmani Leg.; Kermanshah province, Sonqur (34°46'30"N, 47°32'48"E), swept on Weed, 07.06.2013, 2♀♀, Z. Sharifi Leg.; Isfahan province, Najafabad (32°37'59.13"N, 51°21'29.18"E), Malaise trap, 12.06.2014, 3♀♀, E. Nader leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Sadat et al., 2019; Ghelamallah et al., 2020), Egypt (Kolaib, 1991; Gadallah et al., 2014), Iran (Rakhshani et al., 2004; Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Mitroiu et al., 2011; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Moravvej et al., 2018; Rahmani et al., 2021; Shojaey et al., 2021; current study), Iraq (OILB, 1971; Bandyari et al., 2021), Israel (Rosen, 1967; Gonzalez et al., 1978), Jordan (Tselikh, 2020), Libya (Lal & Naji, 1979a, 1979b), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a; Vago, 2002), Syria (Vidal, 1997), Turkey (Western part – Öncüer, 1991; Eastern part – Alaoğlu, 1994), Yemen (Narendran et al., 2007).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro tropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Israel (Rosen, 1967) and Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a) as *Pachyneuron minutissimum* (Förster, 1841).

#### *Pachyneuron bonum* Xu & Li, 1991

*Pachyneuron bonum* Xu & Li (in Xu et al.), 1991:73, ♀. – China.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Talebi et al., 2008).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western (Talebi et al., 2008) Palaearctic.

***Pachyneuron coccorum* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*Ichneumon coccorum* Linnaeus, 1758:567. – Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel (Narendran et al., 2007), Morocco (Herting, 1973), Palestine (Klein & Perzelan, 1940; Rivnay, 1944).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Pachyneuron crassiculme* Waterston, 1922**

*Pachyneuron crassiculme* Waterston, 1922:51, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, Iraq.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iraq (Waterston, 1922), Yemen (Narendran et al., 2007).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Pachyneuron danium* Narendran, 2007**

*Pachyneuron danium* Narendran (in Narendran et al.), 2007:121,129, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran et al., 2007).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

***Pachyneuron erzurumicum* Doğanlar, 1986**

*Pachyneuron erzurumicum* Doğanlar, 1986:28–30, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – CUTT, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Mitroiu et al., 2011; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Rahmani et al., 2021), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1986).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Pachyneuron fomium* Narendran & Abhilash, 2007**

*Pachyneuron fomium* Narendran & Abhilash (in Narendran et al.), 2007:125, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran et al., 2007).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

***Pachyneuron formosum* Walker, 1833**

*Pachyneuron formosum* Walker, 1833:380, Lectotype ♀♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2016; Rahmani et al., 2021), Morocco (Vago, 2002), Turkey (Eastern and Western part – Öncüer, 1991; Western part – Tek & Okyar, 2018).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Pachyneuron gibbiscuta* Thomson, 1878**

*Pachyneuron gibbiscuta* Thomson, 1878:29, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Shojaey et al., 2021), Turkey (Doğanlar, 1986).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Pachyneuron grande* Thomson, 1878**

*Pachyneuron grande* Thomson, 1878:29, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Sadeghi & Ebrahimi, 2001; Rahmani et al., 2021), Turkey (Central part - Muştu et al., 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Pachyneuron groenlandicum* (Holmgren, 1872)

*Pteromalus groenlandicus* Holmgren, 1872:100, Lectotype ♀. - NHRS, Greenland.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Djouama et al., 2018), Iran (Haeselbarth, 1983; Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Mitroiu et al., 2011; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Rahmani et al., 2021), Morocco (Benyahia, 2016), Turkey (Doğanlar, 1986), Yemen (Narendran et al., 2007).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Pachyneuron leucopiscida* Mani, 1939

*Pachyneuron leucopiscida* Mani, 1939:86, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. - INPC, India.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2013, 2016; Shojaey et al., 2021), Israel (Wool & Burstein, 1991), Turkey (Eastern part - Öncüer, 1991; Doğanlar, 1986), Yemen (Narendran et al., 2007).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Israel as *Pachyneuron ?leucopiscida* Mani, 1939 (Wool & Burstein, 1991) and from Turkey as *Pachyneuron cremifanie* Delucchi (Öncüer, 1991).

#### *Pachyneuron muscarum* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*Ichneumon muscarum* Linnaeus, 1758:567. - Sweden.

**Material examined.** 3♀♀, Iran, Sistan-o Baluchestan province, Zabol (31°06'02" N, 61°25'07" E), swept on Weed, 3.05.2015, H.A. Derafshan Leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (El-Serwy, 2001), Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Ahmadi, 2000; Fallahzadeh et al., 2011; Ebrahimi, 2014; Jalilvand et al., 2014; Rahmani et al., 2021; current study), Iraq (Hassan, 2021), Israel (Rosen, 1962; Rosen et al., 1971; Ben-Dov, 1972; Mendel et al., 1984), Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2021), Saudi Arabia (OILB, 1971), Syria (Diab et al., 2014), Turkey (Eastern part - Öncüer, 1991; Central part - Kaydan et al., 2006; Western part - Tek & Okyar, 2018).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Neotropical, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran as *Pachyneuron concolor* (Förster, 1841) (Lotfalizadeh & Ahmadi, 2000), from Israel as *Pachyneuron siculum* Delucchi, 1955 (Rosen, 1962; Rosen et al., 1971; Ben-Dov, 1972) and as *Pachyneuron concolor* (Förster, 1841) from Israel (Mendel et al., 1984), and Turkey (Öncüer, 1991; Kaydan et al., 2006).

#### *Pachyneuron nelsoni* Girault, 1928

*Pachyneuron nelsoni* Girault, 1928:2, Holotype ♀. - QM, Australia.

**Material examined.** 2♀♀, Iran, Sistan-o Baluchestan province, Zabol (31°06'02" N, 61°25'07" E), swept on Weed, 13.05.2015, H.A. Derafshan Leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Rahmani et al., 2021; Shojaey et al., 2021; current study), Kuwait (Al-Houty, 2011), Libya (Masi, 1929), Turkey (Graham, 1969), Yemen (Narendran et al., 2007).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Australasian, Eastern and Western Palaearctic, and Oriental.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded as *Pachyneuron aeneum* Masi, 1929 from Kuwait (Al-Houty, 2011) and from Turkey (Graham, 1969; Öncüer, 1991), and as *Pachyneuron aeneus* Masi, 1929 from Libya (Masi, 1929).

#### *Pachyneuron neosolitarium* Narendran, 2007

*Pachyneuron neosolitarium* Narendran (*in* Narendran et al.), 2007:122, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran et al., 2007).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

#### *Pachyneuron planiscuta* Thomson, 1878

*Pachyneuron planiscuta* Thomson, 1878:29, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Modarres Awal., 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Pachyneuron remosum* Narendran & Sheeba, 2007

*Pachyneuron remosum* Narendran & Sheeba (*in* Narendran et al.), 2007:126, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran et al., 2007).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

#### *Pachyneuron solitarium* (Hartig, 1838)

*Chrysolampus solitarius* Hartig, 1838:250, Lectotype ♀. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Ghafouri-Moghaddam et al., 2014; Ghajarieh et al., 2014), Turkey (Western part – Yayla et al., 1995).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Pachyneuron solitarum* (Hartig) (Yayla et al., 1995).

#### *Pachyneuron stom* Narendran & Jilcy, 2007

*Pachyneuron stom* Narendran & Jilcy (*in* Narendran et al.), 2007:128, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran et al., 2007).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

#### *Pachyneuron tonyi* Narendran & Santhosh, 2007

*Pachyneuron tonyi* Narendran & Santhosh (*in* Narendran et al.), 2007:123, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Moravvej et al., 2018), Yemen (Narendran et al., 2007).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Western Palaearctic (Moravvej et al., 2018).

#### *Pachyneuron* sp.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Mouna, 2013).

### Genus *Panstenon* Walker, 1846

*Panstenon* Walker, 1846:29. Type species: *Misogaster oxylus* Walker, 1839, by monotypy.

#### *Panstenon oxylus* (Walker, 1839)

*Misogaster oxylus* Walker, 1839:196, ♀♂, Lectotype. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Bahri-Motlagh et al., 2012c).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### **Genus *Paradinarmus* Masi, 1929**

*Paradinarmus* Masi, 1929:226. Type species: *Paradinarmus tridentatus* Masi, 1929, by monotypy.

##### ***Paradinarmus tridentatus* Masi, 1929**

*Paradinarmus tridentatus* Masi, 1929:227, ♀. – Libya.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Libya (Masi, 1929).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### **Genus *Peridesmia* Förster, 1856**

*Peridesmia* Förster, 1856:65. Type species: *Isocyrtus aquisgranensis* Mayr, 1903. Designation by Gahan, 1923.

##### ***Peridesmia discus* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus discus* Walker, 1835:482, ♀. – United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Shojaey et al., 2021), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b; Bouček, 1966).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Morocco as *Peridesmia phytonomi* Gahan, 1923 (Delucchi, 1962b).

#### **Genus *Platneptis* Bouček, 1961**

*Platneptis* Bouček, 1961:84. Type species: *Platneptis maceki* Bouček, 1961, original designation and monotypy.

##### ***Platneptis laeta* (Walker, 1848)**

*Pteromalus laeta* Walker, 1848:199, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### **Genus *Plutothrix* Förster, 1856**

*Plutothrix* Förster, 1856:46. Type species: *Plutothrix foersteri* Mayr, 1856, by subsequent monotypy.

**Diagnosis:** Anterior clypeal margin with angular median tooth; tentorial pits shallow. Prepectus triangular, bare and shiny, with distinct vertical carina. Notauli deep and distinct. Scutellum with distinct frenal area. Fore wing with a moderately speculum (Bouček & Rasplus, 1991).

##### ***Plutothrix trifasciata* (Thomson, 1878)**

*Trigonoderus trifasciatus* Thomson, 1878:11, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Material examined.** Iran, Kermanshah, Dodan (35°00'44"N, 46°12'27"E), Malaise trap, 05.06.2016, 1♀, M. Zardoeei Heydari leg.

**Diagnosis. Female.** Body length 4.5 mm. Head in frontal view 1.4 times wider than high. Antenna with scape reaching lower edge of median ocellus (Fig. 3A). Toruli inserted above lower margins of eyes (Fig. 3A). Width of head 2 times its length in dorsal view. POL 1.15 times longer than OOL (Fig. 3B). Eye

height 1.38 times longer than its length in lateral view. Dorsellum smooth (Fig. 3C). Propodeum shallow reticulate, median carina complete (Fig. 3D). Fore wing with three fascia; basal cell with one continuous row of setae, basal fold pilose; marginal vein 0.68 times postmarginal vein and 1.8 times longer than stigmal vein (Fig. 3E). Gaster 3.6 times longer than wide, posterior margin of first tergite deeply emarginate. Body dark metallic green with bronze-copper reflection (Fig. 3F).

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (New record).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

*Plutothrix* sp.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2021).

### Genus *Pseudocatolaccus* Masi, 1908

*Pseudocatolaccus* Masi, 1908:138. Type species: *Pseudocatolaccus asphondyliae* Masi, 1908, by monotypy.

***Pseudocatolaccus aragonensis* Askew, 2001**

*Pseudocatolaccus aragonensis* Askew (in Askew et al.), 2001:62–63, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – MNCN, Spain.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Hasani et al., 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Pseudocatolaccus nitescens* (Walker, 1834)**

*Amblymerus nitescens* Walker, 1834:347, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b; Vago, 2002), Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Morocco as *Pseudocatolaccus euryops* (Förster, 1841) (Delucchi, 1962b).

***Pseudocatolaccus nuperus* Narendran, 2011**

*Pseudocatolaccus nuperus* Narendran (in Narendran & Ignatius), 2011:124, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran & Ignatius, 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

### Genus *Psilocera* Walker, 1833

*Psilocera* Walker, 1833:373. Type species: *Psilocera obscura* Walker, 1833, by monotypy.

***Psilocera obscura* Walker, 1833**

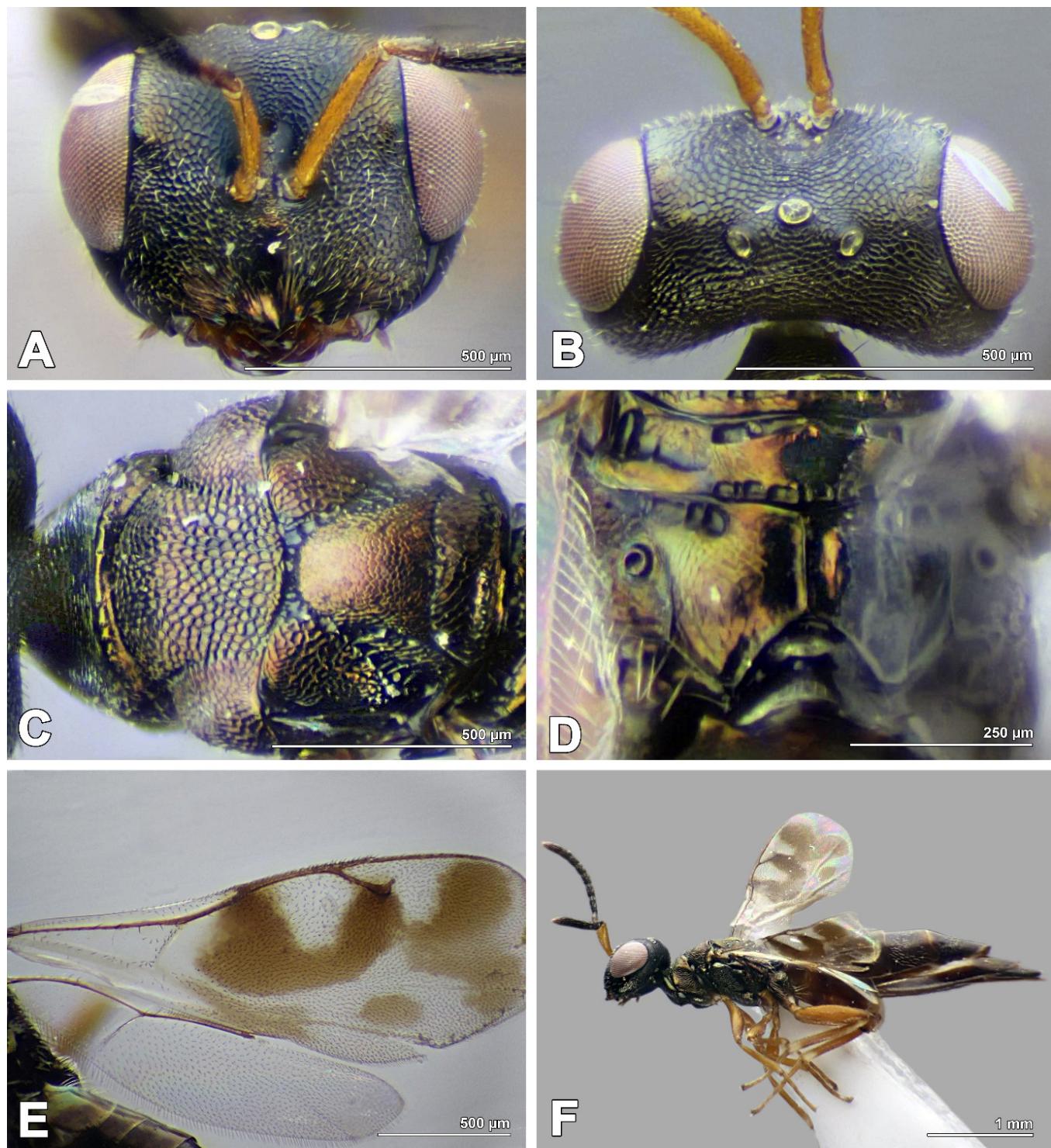
*Psilocera obscura* Walker, 1833:373, Lectotype ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Material examined.** 1♀, Iran, South Khorasan province, Bandan (31°23'26"N, 60°43'32"E), swept on Weed, 28.06.2021, F. Minab, Leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Rahmani et al., 2020c), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Psilocera atra* (Walker, 1834) (Doğanlar, 1985).



**Figure 3.** *Plutothrix trifasciata* (Thomson, 1878), Female. **A.** Head in frontal view; **B.** Head in dorsal view; **C.** Mesonotum in dorsal view; **D.** Propodeum in dorsal view; **E.** Fore wing venation; **F.** General habitus in lateral view.

#### Genus *Psilonotus* Walker, 1834

*Psilonotus* Walker, 1834:168, 179. Type species: *Psilonotus adamas* Walker, 1834, by monotypy.

#### *Psilonotus achaeus* Walker, 1848

*Psilonotus achaeus* Walker, 1848:105, 161, ♀. – United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Psilonotus adamas* Walker, 1834

*Psilonotus adamas* Walker, 1834:179, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Psilonotus hortensis* Walker, 1846

*Psilonotus hortensis* Walker, 1846:113, ♀♂. – NMID, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### **Genus *Psychophagus* Mayr, 1904**

*Psychophagus* Mayr, 1904 (*Diglochis* Thomson, 1878):598. Type species: *Pteromalus omnivorus* Walker, 1835, by monotypy.

#### *Psychophagus omnivorus* (Walker, 1835)

*Pteromalus omnivorus* Walker, 1835:204, Lectotype ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Rezaei et al., 2003), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1982, 1985; Central part – Sullivan et al., 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

#### **Genus *Pteromalus* Swederus, 1795**

*Pteromalus* Swederus, 1795:201. Type species: *Ichneumon puparum* Linnaeus, 1758. Designated by Westwood, 1839.

#### *Pteromalus albipennis* Walker, 1835

*Pteromalus albipennis* Walker, 1835:198, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2014; Pourhaji et al., 2020), Israel (Tselikh, 2020), Turkey (Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Pteromalus apum* (Retzius, 1783)

*Ichneumon apum* Retzius, 1783:69.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Pteromalus atamia* Narendran & van Harten, 2007

*Pteromalus atamia* Narendran & van Harten, 2007:118–119, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran & van Harten, 2007b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

***Pteromalus bedeguaris* (Thomson, 1878)**

*Etxoys (Habrocytus) bedeguaris* Thomson, 1878:123, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Rakhshani et al., 2003; Askew et al., 2006; Nazemi-Rafie et al., 2007; Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Daneshvar et al., 2009; Mahdavi et al., 2015), Turkey (Eastern part – Özbek et al., 1999; Central part – Gencer, 2003; Western part – Mete et al., 2018).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus bifoveolatus* Förster, 1861**

*Pteromalus bifoveolatus* Förster, 1861:36, ♂. – Switzerland.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Heidari et al., 2004; Karimpour & Hydone, 2005; Karimpour, 2018), Morocco (Thompson, 1958), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus cardui* (Erdös, 1953)**

*Cecidostiba cardui* Erdös, 1953:230, Lectotype ♀. – HNHM, Hungary.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Modarres Awal, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus cerealellae* (Ashmead, 1902)**

*Catolaccus cerealellae* Ashmead, 1902:345. – USNM, USA.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Syria (Bilaf et al., 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic, Neotropical, Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus chlorospilus* (Walker, 1834)**

*Eutelus chlorospilus* Walker, 1834:368, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Hashemi, 2015).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus chrysos* Walker, 1836**

*Pteromalus chrysos* Walker, 1836:491, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Panis & Demolin, 1975), Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Morocco (Thompson, 1958; Mouna, 2013), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985; Western part – Tek & Okyar, 2018).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus cionobius* (Erdös, 1953)**

*Cecidostiba cionobia* Erdös, 1953:228, Lectotype ♀. – HNHM, Hungary.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus cyniphidis* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*Ichneumon cyniphidis* Linnaeus, 1758:567, ♂. – MZH, Finland.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Mahdavi et al., 2015).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus delvarei* Vago, 2002**

*Pteromalus delvarei* Vago, 2002:102–104, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – CIRA, Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus dolichurus* (Thomson, 1878)**

*Etxoxys (Habrocytus) dolichurus* Thomson, 1878:119, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Mahdavi et al., 2015).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus doumeti* Fairmaire, 1879**

*Pteromalus doumeti* Fairmaire, 1879:207. – Tunisia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Tunisia (Fairmaire, 1879).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus elevatus* (Walker, 1834)**

*Eutelus elevatus* Walker, 1834:366, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Modarres Awal., 2012), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oceanic, Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus intermedius* (Walker, 1834)**

*Eutelus intermedius* Walker, 1834:366, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus lixi* (Sarra, 1924)**

*Habrocytus lixi* Sarra, 1924:143, ♀♂. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Herting, 1973), Tunisia (Boukhris-Bouhachem et al., 2016).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus microps* (Graham, 1969)**

*Habrocytus microps* Graham, 1969:556–558, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, Ireland (Eire).

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Modarres Awal., 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus platyphilus* Walker, 1874**

*Pteromalus platyphilus* Walker, 1874:317, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, Russia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Baur, 2015b), Oman (Gibson, 2013), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical (Gibson, 2013), Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus puparum* (Linnaeus, 1758)***Ichneumon puparum* Linnaeus, 1758:567.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Thompson, 1958), Egypt (Abbas & El-Dakroury, 1985; Gadallah et al., 2014), Iran (Davatchi & Shojai, 1968; Farid, 1987; Modarres Awal, 2012), Iraq (Herting, 1976), Israel (Kugler, 1966), Morocco (Stefanescu et al., 2012), Saudi Arabia (Abu-Yaman, 1973; Faragalla et al., 1985), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1982, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro tropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus ridens* Vago, 2002***Pteromalus ridens* Vago, 2002:100–102, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – FUSA, Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus semotus* (Walker, 1834)***Eutelus semotus* Walker, 1834:367, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Kolaib et al., 1980; Gadallah et al., 2014), Iran (Mehrnejad & Basirat, 2009), Morocco (Stefanescu et al., 2012), Syria (Baur, 2005), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro tropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Egypt as *Habrocytus semotus* (Walker, 1834) (Kolaib et al., 1980).

***Pteromalus sequester* Walker, 1835***Pteromalus sequester* Walker, 1835:495, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Tawfik et al., 1976; Gadallah et al., 2014), Iran (Mohammadi-Khoramabadi et al., 2014; Lotfalizadeh & Hashemi, 2015), Iraq (Abdul-Rassoul, 1990), Israel (Herting, 1973), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985; Gözüaçık & Simsek, 2015).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Egypt (Tawfik et al., 1976) and from Iraq (Abdul-Rassoul, 1990) as *Habrocytus sequester* (Walker, 1835).

***Pteromalus varians* (Spinola, 1808)***Diplolepis varians* Spinola, 1808:216–217, ♀♂. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Modarres Awal., 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iran as *Habrocytus grandis* (Walker, 1835) (Modarres Awal., 2012).

***Pteromalus veneris* Dalla Torre, 1898***Pteromalus veneris* Dalla Torre, 1898:153. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Mirabzadeh, 1989).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Pteromalus vibulenus* (Walker, 1839)**

*Ormocerus vibulenus* Walker, 1839:205, Lectotype ♂. – NHMUK, Ireland.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Mouna, 2013).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Rhaphitelus* Walker, 1834**

*Rhaphitelus* Walker, 1834:168, 178. Type species: *Rhaphitelus maculatus* Walker, 1834, by monotypy.

***Rhaphitelus ladenbergii* (Ratzeburg, 1844)**

*Styloceras ladenbergii* Ratzeburg, 1844:208, ♀♂. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Özgen, 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Rhaphitelus maculatus* Walker, 1834**

*Rhaphitelus maculatus* Walker, 1834:179, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Material examined.** 4♀♀, Iran, Isfahan province, Najafabad (32°37'59.13"N, 51°21'29.18"E), Malaise trap, 11.05.2013, E. Nader leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Ismail et al., 1988), Iran (Davatchi & Shojai, 1968; Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Rahmani et al., 2021; current study), Israel (Mendel, 1986), Morocco (Benazoun, 1988), Tunisia (Arambourg, 1964; Zeiri et al., 2013, 2015), Turkey (Western part – Tuatay et al., 1972).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Rhopalicus* Förster, 1856**

*Rhopalicus* Förster, 1856:66. Type species: *Cleonymus maculifer* Förster, 1841, by monotypy.

***Rhopalicus guttatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844)**

*Ichneumon (Pteromalus) guttatus* Ratzeburg, 1844:29, ♀. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Garrido Torres & Nieves-Aldrey, 1999).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Rhopalicus quadratus* (Ratzeburg, 1844)**

*Pteromalus quadratus* Ratzeburg, 1844:203, ♀. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Rhopalicus tutela* (Walker, 1836)**

*Cheiropachus tutela* Walker, 1836: 14, ♀♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Turkey (Eastern part – Schimitschek, 1940; Central and Eastern part – Öncüer, 1991; Eastern part – Ünal, 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oceanic, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Rhopalium tutela* (Walker, 1836) (Öncüer, 1991) and as *Rhopalicus suspensus* (Ratzeburg, 1844) (Schimitschek, 1940; Ünal, 2010).

#### **Genus *Roptrocerus* Ratzeburg, 1848**

*Roptrocerus* Ratzeburg, 1848:209. Type species: *Pachyceras xylophagorum* Ratzeburg, 1844. Designation by Ashmead, 1904.

##### ***Roptrocerus brevicornis* Thomson, 1878**

*Roptrocerus brevicornis* Thomson, 1878:85, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2021), Turkey (Eastern part – Ünal, 2010).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Morocco as *Roptrocerus* aff. *brevicornis* Thomson, 1878 (Kissayi et al., 2021).

##### ***Roptrocerus xylophagorum* (Ratzeburg, 1844)**

*Pachyceras xylophagorum* Ratzeburg, 1844:218, ♀. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel (Mendel, 1986), Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2021), Turkey (Central and Eastern part – Öncüer, 1991).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Australasian, Eastern and Western Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oriental.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Rhaptocera xylopagorum* (Ratzeburg, 1844) (Öncüer, 1991).

#### **Genus *Schizonotus* Ratzeburg, 1852**

*Pteromalus* (Schizonotus) Ratzeburg, 1852:230. Type species: *Pteromalus sieboldi* Ratzeburg, 1848. Designation by Ashmead, 1904.

##### ***Schizonotus latus* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus latus* Walker, 1835:481, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

##### ***Schizonotus sieboldi* (Ratzeburg, 1848)**

*Pteromalus sieboldi* Ratzeburg, 1848:230, ♀. – SDEI, Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Ahmadi, 1998; Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008), Turkey (Central part – Zeki & Toros, 1990).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

#### **Genus *Spaniopus* Walker, 1833**

*Spaniopus* Walker, 1833:466. Type species: *Spaniopus dissimilis* Walker, 1833, by monotypy.

##### ***Spaniopus dissimilis* Walker, 1833**

*Spaniopus dissimilis* Walker, 1833:466, ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Spaniopus polypilus* Graham, 1956**

*Spaniopus polypilus* Graham, 1956:251, Holotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Sphegigaster* Spinola, 1811**

*Sphegigaster* Spinola, 1811:149. Type species: *Diplolepis pallicornis* Spinola, 1808. Designation by Ashmead, 1904.

***Sphegigaster agromyzae* (Dodd, 1917)**

*Trigonogastra agromyzae* Dodd, 1917:347. – Australia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Herting, 1978; Gadallah et al., 2014).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Australasian, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Sphegigaster brevicornis* (Walker, 1833)**

*Dicyclus brevicornis* Walker, 1833:456, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Sphegigaster cuscuteae* Ferrière, 1959**

*Sphegigaster cuscuteae* Ferrière, 1959:98, ♀♂. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Hasani et al., 2011), Morocco (Klein, 1995), Yemen (Narendran & van Harten, 2007a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Sphegigaster diasi* Narendran & van Harten, 2007**

*Sphegigaster diasi* Narendran & van Harten, 2007:83, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran & van Harten, 2007a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

***Sphegigaster ineus* Mitroiu, 2008**

*Sphegigaster ineus* Mitroiu, 2008:65, Holotype ♀. – MGAB, Romania.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2015; Shojaey et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Sphegigaster mutica* Thomson, 1878**

*Sphegigaster muticus* Thomson, 1878:22, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2016).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Sphegigaster nigricornis* (Nees, 1834)**

*Chrysolampus nigricornis* Nees, 1834:133, Lectotype ♀. – HDOU, Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Shojaey et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Sphegigaster orobanchiae* Kurdjumov, 1912**

*Sphegigaster orobanchiae* Kurdjumov, 1912:233, ♀♂. – Russia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (OILB, 1971; Modarres Awal, 1997), Iraq (Al Azawi, 1971; Mekhlif & Abdul-Rassoul, 2002), Turkey (Eastern part – Çikman & Doğanlar, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Iraq as *Sphegigaster* nr. *orobanchiae* (Mekhlif & Abdul-Rassoul, 2002).

***Sphegigaster pallicornis* (Spinola, 1808)**

*Diplolepis pallicornis* Spinola, 1808:227, ♂. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Sphegigaster pedunculiventris* (Spinola, 1808)**

*Diplolepis pedunculiventris* Spinola, 1808:225. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Shojaey et al., 2021), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Sphegigaster aculeata* (Walker, 1833) (Doğanlar, 1985).

***Sphegigaster persiana* Mitroiu & Madjdzadeh, 2011**

*Sphegigaster persiana* Mitroiu & Madjdzadeh (in Mitroiu et al.), 2011:246, Holotype ♀. – MICO, Iran.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Mitroiu et al., 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic.

***Sphegigaster scutaecus* Narendran & van Harten, 2007**

*Sphegigaster scutaecus* Narendran & van Harten, 2007:80, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran & van Harten, 2007a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

***Sphegigaster stepicola* Bouček, 1965**

*Sphegigaster stepicola* Bouček, 1965: 12, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – NMPC, Czechoslovakia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Bouček, 1965; Djouama et al., 2018), Iran (Modarres Awal., 2012), Morocco (Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Sphegigaster trioni* Narendran & van Harten, 2007**

*Sphegigaster trioni* Narendran & van Harten, 2007:85, Holotype ♀. – DZUC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Narendran & van Harten, 2007a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

***Sphegigaster truncata* Thomson, 1878**

*Sphegigaster truncata* Thomson, 1878:21, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Mitroiu et al., 2011).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Spintherus* Thomson, 1878**

*Etxoxys* (*Spintherus* Thomson, 1878):129. Type species: *Etxoxys obscurus* Thomson, 1878, by monotypy.

***Spintherus dubius* (Nees, 1834)**

*Pteromalus dubius* Nees, 1834:99, ♀♂. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Stenetra* Masi, 1931**

*Stenetra* Masi, 1931:170. Type species: *Stenetra ligustica* Masi, 1931, by monotypy.

***Stenetra khalaimi* Tselikh, 2020**

*Stenetra khalaimi* Tselikh (in Tselikh & Burks), 2020:201, Holotype ♀. – Israel.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel (Tselikh & Burks, 2020).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Stenetra ligustica* Masi, 1931**

*Stenetra ligustica* Masi, 1931:170, Holotype ♀. – Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Turkey (Central part – Tselikh & Burks, 2020).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Stenetra* sp.**

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008).

**Genus *Stenomalina* Ghesquière, 1946**

*Stenomalina* Ghesquière, 1946:370. Type species: *Etxoxys crassicornis* Thomson, 1878. Designation by Ashmead, 1904.

***Stenomalina communis* (Nees, 1834)**

*Pteromalus communis* Nees, 1834:103. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Stenomalina continua* (Walker, 1836) (Doğanlar, 1985).

***Stenomalina delvarei* Lotfalizadeh & Rasplus, 2020**

*Stenomalina delvarei* Lotfalizadeh & Rasplus (in Lotfalizadeh et al.), 2020:23, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – Iran.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2020).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### *Stenomalina favorinus* (Walker, 1839)

*Pteromalus favorinus* Walker, 1839:263, Holotype ♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### *Stenomalina gracilis* (Walker, 1834)

*Eutelus gracilis* Walker, 1834:365, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Stenomalina iera* (Walker, 1844)

*Pteromalus iera* Walker, 1844:339, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, Norway.

**Material examined.** 1♀, Iran: North Khorasan province, Maneh and Semelghan, Qaleh-Khan (37°30'49"N, 56°46'10"E), swept on Weed, 14.08.2018, Z. Rahmani Leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern (Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012, current study) and Western Palaearctic.

#### *Stenomalina laticeps* (Walker, 1850)

*Pteromalus laticeps* Walker, 1850:128, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Stenoselma* Delucchi, 1956

*Stenoselma* Delucchi, 1956:65. Type species: *Stenoselma nigrum* Delucchi, 1956, original designation and monotypy.

#### *Stenoselma nigrum* Delucchi, 1956

*Stenoselma nigrum* Delucchi, 1956:66, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – ETHZ, Italy.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Nazemi Rafie et al., 2011; Dehdar & Madjdzadeh, 2013; Shojaey et al., 2021), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a; Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Stinoplus* Thomson, 1878

*Etxoxys* (*Stinoplus* Thomson, 1878):107. Type species: *Etxoxys militaris* Thomson, 1878. Designated by Ashmead, 1904.

#### *Stinoplus etearchus* (Walker, 1848)

*Pteromalus etearchus* Walker, 1848:126, 205, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Rahmani et al., 2020c), Morocco (Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Oceanic, Western Palaearctic.

### **Genus *Syntomopus* Walker, 1833**

*Syntomopus* Walker, 1833:371, 372. Type species: *Syntomopus thoracicus* Walker, 1833. Designation by Westwood, 1839.

#### ***Syntomopus incisus* Thomson, 1878**

*Syntomopus incisus* Thomson, 1878:23, Lectotype ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Material examined.** 1♀, Iran: North Khorasan province, Maneh and Semelghan, Havar ( $37^{\circ}25'07.31''$  N,  $56^{\circ}49'23.73''$ E), swept on Weed, 02.07.2018, Z. Rahmani Leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008, current study), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### ***Syntomopus incurvus* Walker, 1833**

*Syntomopus incurvus* Walker, 1833:372, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Rahmani et al., 2021), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

#### ***Syntomopus thoracicus* Walker, 1833**

*Syntomopus thoracicus* Walker, 1833:372, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962a).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

### **Genus *Thureonella* Gijswijt, 1990**

*Thureonella* Gijswijt, 1990:42–43. Type species: *Thureonella punctata* Gijswijt, 1990, original designation and monotypy.

#### ***Thureonella* sp.**

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008).

### **Genus *Tomicobia* Ashmead, 1899**

*Tomicobia* Ashmead, 1899:203. Type species: *Tomicobia tibialis* Ashmead, 1904, by subsequent monotypy.

#### ***Tomicobia promulus* (Walker, 1840)**

*Pteromalus promulus* Walker, 1840:232, Lectotype ♀. – NMS, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### **Genus *Toxeumorpha* Girault, 1915**

*Toxeumorpha* Girault, 1915:195. Type species: *Toxeumorpha nigra* Girault, 1915, original designation and monotypy.

#### ***Toxeumorpha nigricola* (Ferrière, 1936)**

*Trigonogastra nigricola* Ferrière, 1936:479, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, Tanzania.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Bouček & Rasplus, 1991).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro tropical, Western Palaearctic.

#### Genus *Trichomalopsis* Crawford, 1913

*Trichomalopsis* Crawford, 1913:251. Type species: *Trichomalopsis shirakii* Crawford, 1913, original designation and monotypy.

##### ***Trichomalopsis hemiptera* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus hemipterus* Walker, 1835:196, ♀♂. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Morocco (Herting, 1975), Turkey (central part – Öncüer, 1991).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Eupteromalus hemipterus* (Walker, 1835) (Öncüer, 1991).

##### ***Trichomalopsis littoralis* (Graham, 1969)**

*Eupteromalus littoralis* Graham, 1969:755, Holotype ♀. – HDOU, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

##### ***Trichomalopsis microptera* (Lindeman, 1887)**

*Merisus intermedius* var. *microptera* Lindeman, 1887:182, ♀♂. – USSR.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Herting, 1978).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

##### ***Trichomalopsis peregrina* (Graham, 1969)**

*Eupteromalus peregrinus* Graham, 1969:764–766, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Modarres Awal., 2012), Turkey (Western part – Tuatay et al., 1972).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

#### Genus *Trichomalus* Thomson, 1878

*Isocyrthus* (*Trichomalus* Thomson, 1878):134. Type species: *Isocyrthus punctinucha* Thomson, 1878. Designation by Ashmead 1904.

##### ***Trichomalus apertus* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus apertus* Walker, 1835:489, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

##### ***Trichomalus bracteatus* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus bracteatus* Walker, 1835:483, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Trichomalus campestris* (Walker, 1834)**

*Amblymerus campestris* Walker, 1834:343, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Material examined.** 4♀♀, Iran: North Khorasan province, Maneh and Semelghan, Qaleh-Khan (37°30'49"N, 56°46'10"E), swept on Weed, 27.01.2017, 2♀♀, Z. Rahmani Leg.; Kermanshah province, Sonqur (34°46'30"N, 47°32'48"E), swept on Weed, 11.08.2013, 2♀♀, Z. Sharifi Leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; current study), Israel (OILB, 1971), Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Trichomalus elongatus* Delucchi & Graham, 1956**

*Trichomalus elongatus* Delucchi & Graham, 1956:559, Holotype ♀. – NHMW, Austria.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Trichomalus fulvipes* (Walker, 1836)**

*Pteromalus fulvipes* Walker, 1836:490, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel (OILB, 1971), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Trichomalus gynetelus* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus gynetelus* Walker, 1835:483, Lectotype ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Trichomalus helvipes* (Walker, 1834)**

*Eutelus helvipes* Walker, 1834:365, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

***Trichomalus nanus* (Walker, 1836)**

*Pteromalus nanus* Walker, 1836:472, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Trichomalus posticus* (Walker, 1834)**

*Eutelus posticus* Walker, 1834:366, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Trichomalus rufinus* (Walker, 1835)**

*Pteromalus rufinus* Walker, 1835:495, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Trichomalus inops* (Walker, 1835) (Doğanlar, 1985).

### *Trichomalus sufflatus* Delucchi, 1962

*Trichomalus sufflatus* Delucchi, 1962: 19, Holotype ♀. – ETHZ, Morocco.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Morocco (Delucchi, 1962b).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Trjapitzinia* Dzhanokmen, 1975

*Trjapitzinia* Dzhanokmen, 1975:632. Type species: *Trjapitzinia leucomae* Dzhanokmen, 1975, original designation.

### *Trjapitzinia leucomae* Dzhanokmen, 1975

*Trjapitzinia leucomae* Dzhanokmen, 1975:633. – Kazakhstan.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1982, 1985; Kılıç & Alaoğlu, 1996).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Trychnosoma* Graham, 1957

*Trychnosoma* Graham, 1957:140, Type species: *Etxoxys punctipleura* Thomson, 1878, original designation and monotypy.

### *Trychnosoma punctipleura* (Thomson, 1878)

*Etxoxys (Habrocytus) punctipleura* Thomson, 1878:122, ♀. – MZLU, Sweden.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Abolhassanzadeh et al., 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

### Genus *Urolepis* Walker, 1846

*Urolepis* Walker, 1846:26, Type species: *Ormocerus maritimus* Walker, 1834, by monotypy.

### *Urolepis maritima* (Walker, 1834)

*Ormocerus maritimus* Walker, 1834:169, ♀. – NHMUK, United Kingdom.

**Material examined.** 2♀♀, Iran, North Khorasan province, Maneh and Semelghan, Ghorkhod (37°28'38"N, 56°23'47"E), swept on Weed, 05.06.2018, 1♀, Z. Rahmani leg.; Sistan-o Baluchestan province, Chabahar (25°17'30"N, 60°37'09"E), swept on Weed, 24.05.2014, 1♀, E. Rakhshani Leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Shaumar et al., 1990), Iran (Gibson, 2000; current study), Iraq (OILB, 1971), Israel (Tselykh, 2019).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

### Subfamily Spalangiinae Haliday, 1833

#### Genus *Spalangia* Latreille, 1805

*Spalangia* Latreille, 1805:227–228. Type species: *Spalangia nigra* Latreille, 1805, by monotypy.

***Spalangia afra* Silvestri, 1913**

*Spalangia afra* Silvestri, 1913:134. – Nigeria.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Badr-Elsabah & Afia, 2004).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro-tropical, Western Palaearctic.

***Spalangia cameroni* Perkins, 1910**

*Spalangia cameroni* Perkins, 1910:656, ♀. – Hawaii.

**Material examined.** 1♀, Iran: North Khorasan province, Maneh and Semelghan, Qaleh-Khan ( $37^{\circ}30'49''N$ ,  $56^{\circ}46'46''E$ ), Malaise trap, 09.VIII.2018, Z. Rahmani Leg.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (El-Sabah et al., 2004), Iran (Vazirianzadeh et al., 2008; current study), Iraq (Abdul-Rassoul et al., 1999), Israel (Havron & Margalit, 1991; Chiel & Kuslitzky, 2016; Betelman et al., 2017; Biale et al., 2020), Morocco (Bouček, 1963; Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro-tropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Spalangia drosophilae* Ashmead, 1887**

*Spalangia drosophilae* Ashmead, 1887:199, ♀. – USNM, USA.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Moravvej et al., 2018), Israel (Chiel & Kuslitzky, 2016), Morocco (Vago, 2002).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Western Palaearctic.

***Spalangia endius* Walker, 1839**

*Spalangia endius* Walker, 1839:96, Holotype ♂. – NHMUK, Chile.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Behbahani et al., 1995), Iraq (Abdul-Rassoul et al., 1999), Israel (Havron & Margalit, 1991; Chiel & Kuslitzky, 2016; Betelman et al., 2017; Biale et al., 2020), Morocco (Bouček, 1963; Vago, 2002), Turkey (Western part - Doğanlar, 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro-tropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Spalangia erythromera* Förster, 1850**

*Spalangia erythromera* Förster, 1850:512, lectotype ♀. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Turkey (Western part - Doğanlar, 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Western Palaearctic.

***Spalangia fuscipes* Nees, 1834**

*Spalangia fuscipes* Nees, 1834:270, ♀♂. – lost, Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Algeria (Bouček, 1963), Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Morocco (Vago, 2002; Gibson, 2009), Turkey (Central part - Bouček, 1963; Doğanlar, 2017; Eastern part - Doğanlar, 1985, 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Spalangia gemina* Bouček, 1963**

*Spalangia gemina* Bouček, 1963:484, Holotype ♀. – NHMUK, Mauritius.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (El-Sabah et al., 2004), Israel (Chiel & Kuslitzky, 2016).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Spalangia irregularis* Bouček, 1963

*Spalangia irregularis* Bouček, 1963:442, Holotype ♂. – NMPC, Israel.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Israel (Bouček, 1963), Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### *Spalangia kocakeri* Doğanlar, 2017

*Spalangia kocakeri* Doğanlar, 2017:481, Holotype ♂. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### *Spalangia longepetiolata* Bouček, 1963

*Spalangia longepetiolata* Bouček, 1963:487, Holotype ♂. – HNHM, Ethiopia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Bouček, 1963).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Neotropical.

#### *Spalangia marashensis* Doğanlar, 2017

*Spalangia marashensis* Doğanlar, 2017:486, ♀♂, Holotype ♂. – MCES, Turkey.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Central and Western part – Doğanlar, 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

#### *Spalangia nigra* Latreille, 1805

*Spalangia nigra* Latreille, 1805:228, Lectotype ♀. – MRSN, France.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Spalangia nigripes* Curtis, 1839

*Spalangia nigripes* Curtis, 1839:740, ♀. – United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Lebanon (Bouček, 1963).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

#### *Spalangia nigroaenea* Curtis, 1839

*Spalangia nigroaenea* Curtis, 1839:740, Holotype ♂. – ANIC, United Kingdom.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Bouček, 1963; Gadallah et al., 2014), Iran (Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008; Shojaey et al., 2020), Iraq (Abdul-Rassoul et al., 1999), Israel (Havron & Margalit, 1991; Chiel & Kuslitzky, 2016), Morocco (Vago, 2002), Saudi Arabia (Dabbour et al., 1981; Alahmed, 1999), Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Australasian, Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Spalangia rugulosa* Förster, 1850**

*Spalangia rugulosa* Förster, 1850:507, ♂. – Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Abolhassanzadeh et al., 2017), Turkey (Central part – Doğanlar, 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic.

***Spalangia slovaca* Bouček, 1963**

*Spalangia slovaca* Bouček, 1963:453, Holotype ♀. – NMPC, Slovakia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Western Palaearctic.

**Remarks:** This species has been recorded from Turkey as *Spalangia slovaca* Bouček, 1963 (Doğanlar, 2017).

***Spalangia subpunctata* Förster, 1850**

*Spalangia subpunctata* Förster, 1850:516, Lectotype ♀. – NHMW, Germany.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Iranpour et al., 1991; Lotfalizadeh & Gharali, 2008), Morocco (Bouček, 1963; Vago, 2002), Turkey (Eastern part – Doğanlar, 1985, Central, Eastern and Western part – Doğanlar, 2017).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Spalangia* sp.**

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Syria (Ali et al., 2015).

**Subfamily Sycoecinae Hill, 1967****Genus *Crossogaster* Mayr, 1885**

*Crossogaster* Mayr, 1885:189. Type species: *Crossogaster triformis* Mayr, 1885, by monotypy.

***Crossogaster triformis* Mayr, 1885**

*Crossogaster triformis* Mayr, 1885:192. – Yemen, Socotra.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Mayr, 1885; van Noort & van Harten, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

**Genus *Philocaenus* Grandi, 1952**

*Philocaenus* Grandi, 1952:38. Type species: *Philocaenus barbatus* Grandi, 1952, by monotypy.

***Philocaenus arrujumensis* van Noort, 2006**

*Philocaenus arrujumensis* van Noort (in van Noort & van Harten), 2006:461–463, Holotype ♀. – SAMC, Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (van Noort & van Harten, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

**Subfamily Sycoryctinae Wiebes, 1966****Genus *Apocrypta* Coquerel, 1855**

*Apocrypta* Coquerel, 1855:367. Type species: *Apocrypta perplexa* Coquerel, 1855. Designation by Ashmead, 1904.

***Apocrypta longitarsus* Mayr, 1906**

*Apocrypta longitarsus* Mayr, 1906:163. – Cameroon.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Egypt (Galil, 1967), Iran (Gibson et al., 2021), Israel (Galil & Eisikowitch, 1968), UAE (van Noort & Rasplus, 2010), Yemen (van Noort & van Harten, 2006).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical, Western Palaearctic.

**Genus *Philotrypesis* Förster, 1878**

*Philotrypesis* Förster, 1878:59. Type species: *Philotrypesis longicauda* Förster, 1878, original designation and monotypy.

***Philotrypesis caricae* (Linnaeus, 1762)**

*Cynips caricae* Linnaeus (*in Hasselqvist*), 1762:466. – NHMUK, Israel.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Iran (Lotfalizadeh et al., 2014), Israel (Hasselqvist, 1762), Morocco (Kissayi et al., 2021), Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern Palaearctic, Nearctic, Western Palaearctic.

***Philotrypesis emeryi* Grandi, 1926**

*Philotrypesis emeryi* Grandi, 1926:362, ♀♂. – Indonesia.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Eastern and Western Palaearctic, Nearctic, Neotropical, Oceanic, Oriental.

***Philotrypesis taiwanensis* Chen, 1999**

*Philotrypesis taiwanensis* Chen (*in Chen et al.*), 1999:68–69, 71, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. –TARI, Taiwan.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Turkey (Western part – Doğanlar, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Neotropical, Oriental, Western Palaearctic.

***Philotrypesis* sp. near *breviventris* Abdurahiman & Joseph, 1968**

*Philotrypesis breviventris* Abdurahiman & Joseph, 1968:5, ♀♂, Holotype ♀. –India-Kerala.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Saudi Arabia (Ghramh & Ahmad, 2014).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical (Ghramh & Ahmad, 2014), Oriental.

***Philotrypesis* sp.**

**Distribution in the Middle East:** UAE (van Noort & Rasplus, 2010), Yemen (van Noort & van Harten, 2006).

**Genus *Sycoscapter* Saunders, 1883**

*Sycoscapter* Saunders (*in Westwood*), 1883:34–35. Type species: *Sycoscapter insignis* Saunders, 1883, by monotypy.

***Sycoscapter coccothraustes* (Mayr, 1885)**

*Sycoryctes coccothraustes* Mayr, 1885:217. – Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Mayr, 1885; Jansta, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afrotropical.

***Sycoscapter truncatus* (Mayr, 1885)**

*Sycoryctes truncatus* Mayr, 1885:218. – Yemen.

**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (Mayr, 1885; Jansta, 2012).

**Zoogeographical distribution:** Afro tropical.

***Sycoscapter* sp.**

**Distribution in the Middle East:** UAE (van Noort & Rasplus, 2010), Yemen (van Noort & van Harten, 2006).

**Genus *Watshamiella* Wiebes, 1981**

*Watshamiella* Wiebes (in Bouček et al.), 1981:188. Type species: *Watshamiella alata* Wiebes, 1981, original designation.

***Watshamiella* sp.**

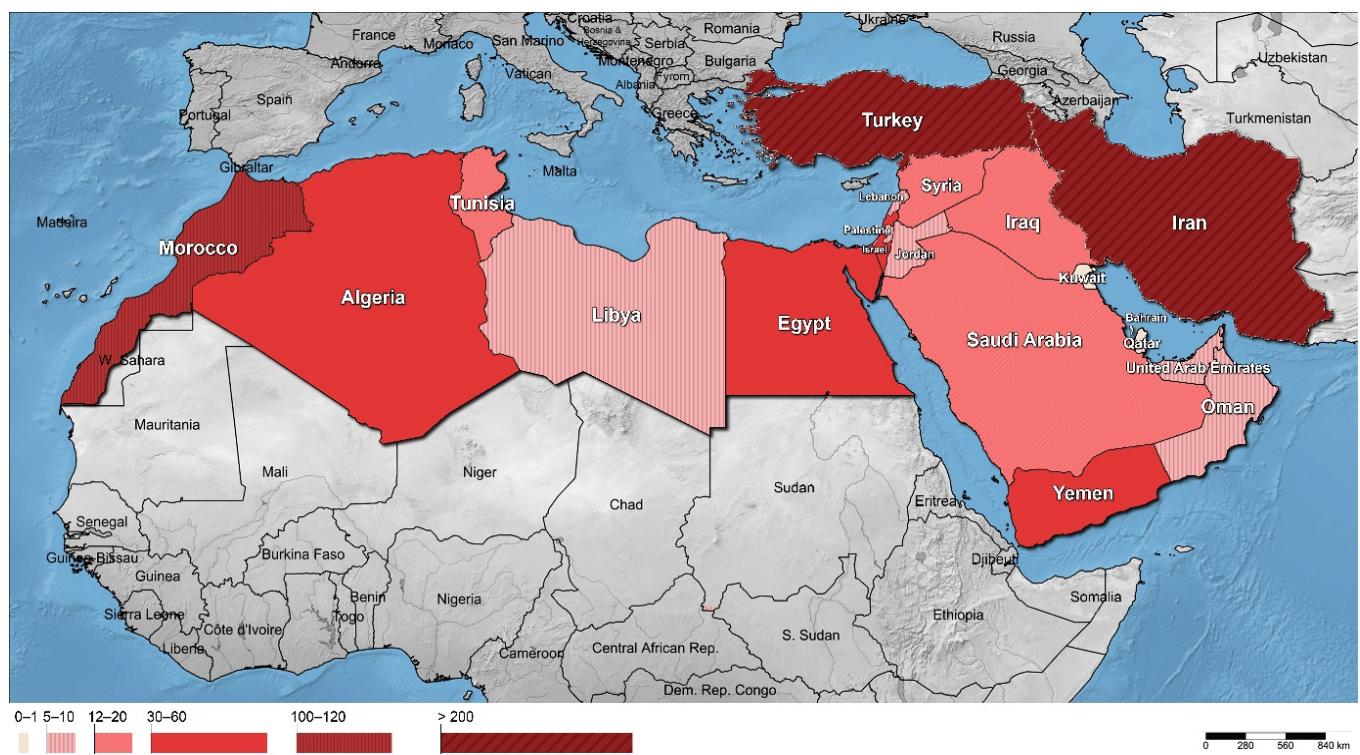
**Distribution in the Middle East:** Yemen (van Noort & van Harten, 2006).

**DISCUSSION**

This work lists 445 species of the family Pteromalidae belonging to 134 genera and 17 subfamilies, from 20 countries in the Middle East and North Africa areas (Table 1). Among the countries of the Middle East, Turkey and Iran are known as the more explored countries with 236 and 211 recorded species, respectively (Fig. 4). On the basis of the new findings, 22 species in 15 genera are identified from various regions of Iran, among them the genus *Plutothrix* Förster, 1856 and two species, *Plutothrix trifasciata* (Thomson, 1878) and *Homoporus pulchripes* Erdös, 1953 belonging to the subfamily Pteromalinae and the monotypic genus, *Blascoa* Askew, 1997 belonging to the subfamily Miscogastrinae are recorded for the first time from Iran. Both species and the genus *Blascoa* Askew are considered new records for the Middle East. The genus *Plutothrix* Förster consisting 28 species, of which 17 are known from the Palaearctic region (Noyes, 2019). Among the adjacent countries of Iran, only a single species of this genus, *P. trifasciata* was reported from Kazakhstan and Russia (Noyes, 2019). The genus, *Blascoa* Askew, 1997, was described on the basis of type species *Blascoa ephedrae* Askew, 1997, from Spain and occurred only in Romania and Spain countries (Noyes, 2019). Considering the new records, the number of genera and species in Iran raised to 84 and 211, respectively.

The Eastern part of Iran represents the border of Eastern and Western Palaearctic fauna (Rahmani et al., 2020d; Zardouei Heydari et al., 2020a, 2020b) with the faunal elements of both Afro tropical and Oriental regions in the southeastern parts (Olson et al., 2001; Derafshan et al., 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021; Ghafouri Moghaddam et al., 2019; Heraty et al., 2019). So far, 24 species of Pteromalidae have been reported from the East of Iran (Hasani et al., 2011; Modarres Awal., 2012; Hasani & Madjdzadeh, 2012; Rahmani et al., 2019a, 2019b, 2020a, 2020b). The new findings revealed the occurrence of 10 more species in this area, that were already recorded from central and western parts of the country. There are no published records from Pteromalidae from Bahrain and Qatar countries and only a single species is recorded from Kuwait.

Biogeographically, the species of Pteromalidae recorded from the Middle East area, are mainly distributed in Palaearctic and Afro tropical regions, but a few species were also shared with the Nearctic and Oriental regions, too (Fig. 5). The majority of the species (268 species, 60.2%) are exclusively distributed in Palaearctic region. A small percentage of the Palaearctic species are found in the Nearctic (39 species, 8.8%), Afro tropical (15, 3.4%) and Oriental (16, 3.6%) regions. Considering the sporadic and limited nature of the studies in the countries of the Middle East area, no clear judgments can be made about faunal complexity and similarity of species among the countries. Furthermore, little is known about the distribution of the recorded species throughout this area.



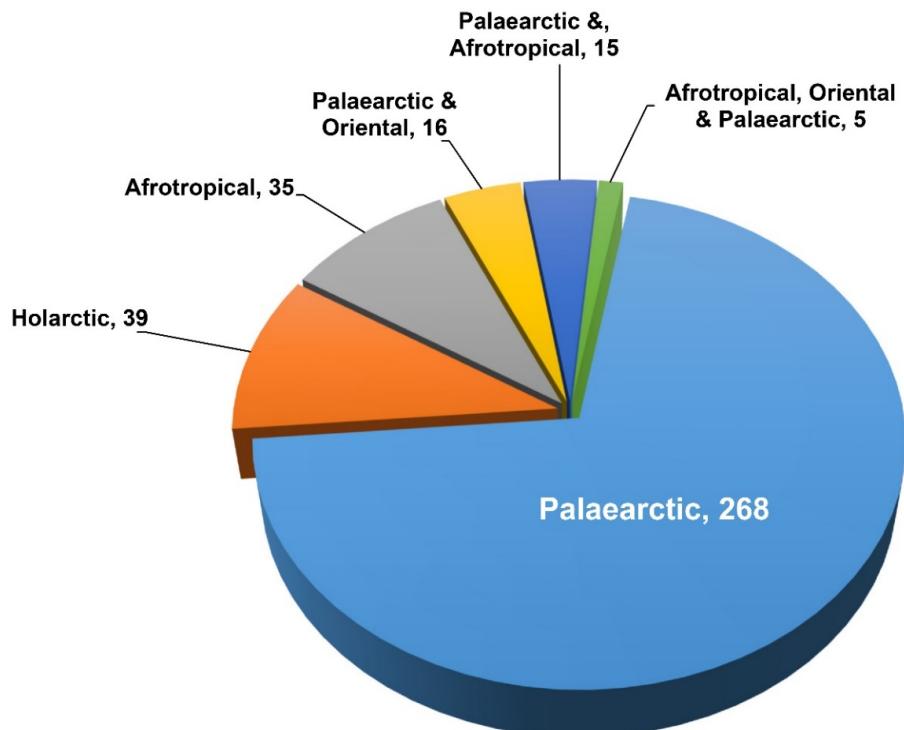
**Figure 4.** Map of the countries in the Middle East and North Africa The gradient shades indicating intensity of the recorded Pteromalidae species in each country.

**Table 1.** Number of genera and species of the subfamilies of Pteromalidae in the Middle East countries.

Subfamily	Number of Genera	Number of Species
Ceinae	1	1
Diparinae	1	1
Macromesinae	1	2
Colotrechninae	1	10
Spalangiinae	1	17
Sycoecinae	2	2
Asaphinae	2	4
Cerocephalinae	2	4
Otitesellinae	2	5
Pireninae	2	32
Epichrysomallinae	3	4
Ormocerinae	4	10
Sycoryctinae	4	7
Eunotinae	4	8
Miscogasterinae	9	31
Cleonyminae	9	23
Pteromalinae	86	284
<b>Total</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>445</b>

A considerable number of species are recorded on a few occasions with the known distribution exclusively limited to a single country, i.e. 56 species (12.6%) in Turkey, 25 species (5.6%) in Yemen, 10 species (2.2%) in Morocco and 7 species (1.6%) in Iran. Several taxonomic and faunistic studies are necessary to fill these gaps and clarify the real patterns of endemism, invasive species and diversity within the various habitats of each country in the Middle East. The genera *Gastrancistrus* (27 species), *Pteromalus* (26), *Mesopolobus* (25), *Pachyneuron* (21), *Halticoptera* (18) and *Spalangia* (17) are the largest groups in the Pteromalidae fauna of the Middle East. On the other hand, 70 genera, each represented by a single species in the Middle East, among them 19 genera are known as monotypic taxa, worldwide. Seventeen species of Pteromalidae belonging to nine genera are exclusively recorded in the western part of Turkey (Doğanlar, 2006, 2007, 2018b, 2018c, 2018d, 2020a, 2020b, 2021; Doğanlar & Doğanlar, 2010; Kaçar & Doğanlar, 2020) and possibly can not be considered as the core elements of the Middle East area. On the other hand, even the small genera in the above-mentioned group include species that are distributed in the Middle East countries, or at least in the more explored areas (Iran and Turkey).

The same faunal analysis can be stated for eighteen species that their known distribution in the Middle East is yet restricted to the North African countries (Delucchi, 1962a, 1962b; Giraud, 1870; Fairmaire, 1879; Masi, 1929, 1934; Ghesquière, 1963; Hedqvist, 1967; Subba Rao, 1973; Bouček, 1991; Vago, 2002; Werner & Peters, 2018; Kissayi et al., 2019). Species of two genera *Paradinarmus* Masi and *Anorbanus* Bouček are exclusively recorded from Libya and Algeria, respectively. From a biological point of view, there is a wide range of associations for some of the known Pteromalidae in the Middle East area. They were found in association with gall wasps (e.g. Askew et al., 2006; Lotfalizadeh et al., 2006, 2012b), agromyzid leafminers (e.g. Çikman, 2012; Ranji et al., 2016), parasitoids of the bruchid beetle (e.g. Abu-shall Amany & Tawfeek, 2019; Özgen, 2019.), aphid parasitoids (e.g. Bandyan et al., 2021; Ghafouri-Moghaddam et al., 2014), scale insects (e.g. Mansour et al., 2011; Ebrahimi, 2014).



**Figure 5.** Biogeographical distribution of the known Pteromalidae species from the Middle East and North African countries.

## Irrelevant records

A long series of Pteromalidae species are recorded from Iran with unclear statements about voucher specimens and the depositories. In many cases the records are based on the “ghost specimens” which have never gone through the relevant identification by the experts, even those sometimes mentioned as co-authors. Two species of the genus *Solenura* Westwood, 1868, including *Solenura ania* (Walker, 1846) and *Solenura nigra* (Walker, 1872) are the elements of the Oriental/Far East and Afrotropical region (Noyes, 2019), so their occurrence in Iran (Ghahari, 2019) is rather unlikely. The reliability of many records suffers both from a taxonomic point of view and the irrelevancy of the generalist periodicals, where they were published without a peer-review process. A similar conclusion was already highlighted obligately (Rahmani et al., 2020a). With regards to the erroneous nature of these data, all the species records from these surveys are suspended from the list of Iranian fauna (Table 2), until their occurrences are confirmed on the basis of relevantly identified specimens by the experts. It is worth noting that the whole listed species were already included in Gibson et al. (2021) without such a critical screening.

**Table 2.** Irrelevant records of Pteromalidae species that suspended from the list of Iranian fauna.

Excluded species	References	Zoogeographical distribution
<i>Hyperimerus pusillus</i> (Walker, 1833)	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005) Ghahari et al. (2010b)	E & W PAL, NA
<i>Cerocephala cornigera</i> Westwood, 1832	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005) Ghahari et al. (2010b)	W PAL
<i>Cerocephala rufa</i> (Walker, 1833)	Sakenin et al. (2008b)	E & W PAL, NA
<i>Agrilocida ferrierei</i> Steffan, 1964	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005) Ghahari & Huang (2012)	E & W PAL
<i>Notanisus sexramosus</i> (Erdos, 1946)	Ghahari & Tabari (2019)	NA, W PAL
<i>Solenura ania</i> (Walker, 1846)	Ghahari (2019)	E PAL, ORI
<i>Solenura nigra</i> (Walker, 1872)	Ghahari (2019)	AFR
<i>Dipara petiolata</i> Walker, 1833	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005) Ghahari & Huang (2012)	NA, W PAL
<i>Eunotus acutus</i> Kurdjumov, 1912	Ghahari et al. (2010a)	E & W PAL
<i>Eunotus areolatus</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)	Abd-Rabou et al. (2019)	E & W PAL
<i>Mesopeltita truncatipennis</i> (Waterston, 1917)	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005) Ghahari & Huang (2012)	AFR, E & W PAL, NA, NEO, ORI
<i>Scutellista obscura</i> (Förster, 1878)	Ghahari et al. (2010b)	E & W PAL
<i>Macromesus amphiretus</i> Walker, 1848	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005) Ghahari & Huang (2012)	W PAL
<i>Halticoptera crius</i> (Walker, 1839)	Ghahari & Huang (2012) Ghahari (2014)	E & W PAL
<i>Miscogaster maculata</i> Walker, 1833	Sakenin et al. (2019)	E & W PAL
<i>Seladerma geniculatum</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	Sakenin et al. (2019)	E & W PAL
<i>Thektogaster chrysis</i> (Foerster, 1861)	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005)	E & W PAL
<i>Thinodytes cyzicus</i> (Walker, 1839)	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005)	E & W PAL, ORI
<i>Xestomnaster chrysochlorus</i> (Walker, 1846)	Sakenin et al. (2008a, 2008b)	W PAL
<i>Ormocerus vernalis</i> Walker, 1834	Ghahari et al. (2010b) Abd-Rabou et al. (2005)	W PAL

**Table 2.** Continued.

Excluded species	References	Zoogeographical distribution
<i>Macroglenes varicornis</i> (Haliday, 1833)	Ghahari & Tabari (2019)	E & W PAL
<i>Ablaxia anaxenor</i> (Walker, 1845)	Sakenin et al. (2008b) Ghahari et al. (2010a)	W PAL
<i>Ablaxia parvoclava</i> (Thomson, 1878)	Ghahari et al. (2010b)	W PAL
<i>Anogmus hohenheimensis</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	Abd-Rabou et al. (2019)	W PAL
<i>Apsilocera bramleyi</i> Graham, 1966	Ghahari & Huang (2012)	W PAL
<i>Arthrolytus discoideus</i> (Nees, 1834)	Sakenin et al. (2019)	W PAL
<i>Bairamlia fuscipes</i> Waterston, 1929	Sakenin et al. (2008b)	W PAL
<i>Callitula angioneurae</i> Boucek, 1970	Ghahari et al. (2010b)	W PAL
<i>Capellia cecidomyiae</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	Sakenin et al. (2008a), Ghahari et al. (2010a)	E & W PAL
<i>Chlorocytus breviscapus</i> Graham, 1965	Ghahari (2014)	W PAL
<i>Coruna clavata</i> Walker, 1833	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005)	E & W PAL, NA, ORI
<i>Cratomus megacephalus</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005) Ghahari & Huang (2012)	NA, W PAL
<i>Diglochis sylvicola</i> (Walker, 1835)	Sakenin et al. (2008a) Ghahari & Huang (2012)	E & W PAL
<i>Dinarmoides spilopterus</i> Masi, 1924	Sakenin et al. (2019)	AFR, E & W PAL
<i>Dinarmus italicus</i> (Masi, 1922)	Ghahari (2014)	E & W PAL
<i>Eurydinota leptomera</i> Förster, 1878	Ghahari & Huang (2012)	W PAL
<i>Gastracanthus pulcherrimus</i> Westwood, 1833	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005) Ghahari & Huang (2012)	W PAL
<i>Goidanichium atrum</i> Bouček, 1970	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005)	W PAL
<i>Gyrinophagus aper</i> (Walker, 1839)	Sakenin et al. (2008b)	NA, W PAL
<i>Gyrinophagus luteipes</i> Ruschka, 1914	Sakenin et al. (2008b)	W PAL
<i>Hemitrichus seniculus</i> (Nees, 1834)	Sakenin et al. (2019)	NA, W PAL
<i>Homoporus destructor</i> (Say, 1817)	Ghahari & Tabari (2019)	E & W PAL, NA
<i>Homoporus luniger</i> (Nees, 1834)	Abd-Rabou et al. (2019)	E & W PAL, OR
<i>Meraporus graminicola</i> Walker, 1834	Sakenin et al. (2008a)	W PAL
<i>Merisus splendidus</i> Walker, 1834	Ghahari & Huang (2012)	E & W PAL
<i>Mesopolobus graminum</i> (Hårdh, 1950)	Ghahari (2019)	E & W PAL
<i>Mesopolobus juniperinus</i> Rosen, 1958	Ghahari (2014)	E & W PAL
<i>Mesopolobus mediterraneus</i> (Mayr, 1903)	Sakenin et al. (2008b)	W PAL
<i>Mesopolobus morys</i> (Walker, 1848)	Ghahari et al. (2010a)	E & W PAL, NA
<i>Mesopolobus subfumatus</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005)	E & W PAL, NA
<i>Metacolus azureus</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	Ghahari et al. (2010b)	E & W PAL
<i>Metacolus unifasciatus</i> Förster, 1856	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005) Ghahari & Huang (2012)	AFR, E & W PAL
<i>Mokrzeckia menzeli</i> Subba Rao, 1981	Ghahari (2019)	ORI
<i>Mokrzeckia pini</i> (Hartig, 1838)	Sakenin et al. (2008a, 2008b)	E & W PAL

**Table 2.** Continued.

Excluded species	References	Zoogeographical distribution
<i>Nikolskayana mirabilis</i> Bouček, 1965	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005) Ghahari & Huang (2012)	E PAL
<i>Paracarotomus cephalotes</i> Ashmead, 1894	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005) Ghahari & Huang (2012)	AFR, AUS, E & W PAL, NA, OC, ORI
<i>Phaenocytus glechomae</i> (Förster, 1841)	Ghahari et al. (2010b)	E & W PAL
<i>Platecrizotes europaeus</i> Bouček, 1964	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005)	W PAL
<i>Psilonotus achaeus</i> Walker, 1848	Abd-Rabou et al. (2019)	E & W PAL, NA
<i>Pteromalus intermedius</i> (Walker, 1834)	Ghahari et al. (2010b) Ghahari (2014)	E & W PAL
<i>Pteromalus smaragdus</i> Graham, 1969	Ghahari (2014)	W PAL
<i>Rhaphitelus ladenbergii</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005)	W PAL
<i>Sceptrothelys intermedia</i> Graham, 1969	Sakenin et al. (2008a)	E & W PAL
<i>Sphegigaster brevicornis</i> (Walker, 1833)	Ghahari et al. (2010a)	W PAL
<i>Sphegigaster pallicornis</i> (Spinola, 1808)	Sakenin et al. (2019)	E & W PAL, NA
<i>Spintherus dubius</i> (Nees, 1834)	Ghahari & Tabari (2019)	E & W PAL
<i>Stenomalina favorinus</i> (Walker, 1839)	Abd-Rabou et al. (2019)	W PAL
<i>Stenomalina gracilis</i> (Walker, 1834)	Ghahari et al. (2010b)	E & W PAL, NA
<i>Sycoscapter</i> sp. near <i>amplissima</i> Narendran	Ghramh & Ahmad, 2014	<i>nomen nudum</i>
<i>Tomicobia seitneri</i> (Ruschka, 1924)	Sakenin et al. (2008a)	E & W PAL, ORI
<i>Toxeuma fuscicorne</i> Walker, 1833	Abd-Rabou et al. (2005) Ghahari et al. (2010b)	W PAL
<i>Trichomalopsis microptera</i> (Lindeman, 1887)	Sakenin et al. (2019)	E & W PAL, NA
<i>Trichomalus nanus</i> (Walker, 1836)	Sakenin et al. (2019)	E & W PAL
<i>Trichomalus perfectus</i> (Walker, 1835)	Sakenin et al. (2008a, 2008b) Ghahari & Huang (2012)	NA, W PAL
<i>Trichomalus posticus</i> (Walker, 1834)	Ghahari (2014) Ghahari et al. (2010b)	E & W PAL
<i>Trigonoderus pulcher</i> Walker, 1836	Ghahari et al. (2010b)	E & W PAL, ORI
<i>Tritneptis affinis</i> (Nees, 1834)	Abd-Rabou et al. (2019)	E & W PAL, NA
<i>Tritneptis klugii</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	Ghahari (2019)	E & W PAL, NA
<i>Philotrypesis pilosa</i> Mayr, 1906	Ghahari et al. (2010a)	ORI

## AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION

The authors confirm their contribution in the paper as follows: Z.R.: Compiling the data, sampling, mounting and identification of the specimens, and preparation of the photographs. E.R.: Supervising the work, writing the manuscript and correspondence. H.L.: Confirming the identity of specimens, checking the validity of the recorded data and revising the manuscript. A.M.: Technical helps in samplings and examination of the specimens. All authors read and approved the final version of the manuscript.

## FUNDING

This study was supported by grant No. UOZ-GR-9719-28, the University of Zabol to ER.

## AVAILABILITY OF DATA AND MATERIAL

Not applicable.

## ETHICS APPROVAL AND CONSENT TO PARTICIPATE

Not applicable.

## CONSENT FOR PUBLICATION

Not applicable.

## CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

The authors declare that there is no conflict of interest regarding the publication of this paper.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Our sincere thanks to Dr M. Ghafouri Moghaddam, Dr B. Motamedinia, Dr Maryam Zardouei Heydari, F. Minab, H.A. Derafshan, E. Nader, Z. Sharifi, O. Hadi and M. Enayatnia for their great helps in providing many specimens that examined in this study. Special thanks to three anonymous reviewers, for their construction comments and suggestions that greatly improved the quality of the manuscript.

## REFERENCES

- Abbas, M.S.T. & El-Dakroury, M.S.I. (1985) Studies on *Pteromalus puparum* L. (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae), a pupal parasite of the cabbage worm *Pieris rapae* L. (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Egypt. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 61 (2), 339–344.
- Abd-Rabou, S. (2011) New records of the soft scale insects hosts associated with the promising parasitoid, *Scutellista caerulea* (Fonscolombe) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 89 (4), 1295–1301. <https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2011.179000>
- Abd-Rabou, S. & Evans, G.A. (2017) New host records of parasitoids of scale insects and whitefly species in Egypt. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica*, 52 (2), 275–278. <https://doi.org/10.1556/038.52.2017.029>
- Abd-Rabou, S., Ghahari, H., Huang, J. & Bouček, Z. (2005) New records of aphelinid and pteromalid wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae, Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 83 (4), 1619–1623.
- Abd-Rabou, S., Samin, N., Sakenin Chelav, H., Amoughli Tabari, M., Trjapitzin, V.A. & Sureshan, P.M. (2019) New records of Encyrtidae, Eulophidae, Eurytomidae, Mymaridae, Pteromalidae and Torymidae (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea) from Iran. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute*, 2, 648–652.
- Abdul-Rassoul, M.S. (1990) Chalcidoid (Hymenoptera) parasites of the Bruchid beetles in Iraq with a description of a new species. *Bulletin of the Iraq Natural History Museum*, 8 (3), 7–13.
- Abdul-Rassoul, M.S. & Al-Saffar, H.H. (2014) Parasitoid of the genus *Liriomyza* Mik. In Iraq. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 3 (5), 618–624.
- Abdul-Rassoul, M.S., Mohammad, M.K. & Kadhim, F.S. (1999) Parasites of the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera, Muscidae) in Iraq. *Bulletin of the Iraq Natural History Museum*, 9 (1), 15–25.
- Abolhassanzadeh, F., Lotfalizadeh, H. & Madjdزاده, S.M. (2017) Updated checklist of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of Iran, with some new records. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 3 (2), 119–140.
- Abu-shall Amany, M.H. & Tawfeek, M.E. (2019) Parasitoid *Dinarmus acutus* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) parasitizing on bruchid beetle, *Acanthoscelides macrophthalmus* on Leucaena tree at Alexandria, Egypt. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 64 (5), 331–339. <https://doi.org/10.21608/alexja.2019.80489>

- Abu-Yaman, I.A. (1973) Biological studies on the citrus leaf caterpillar, *Papilio demodocus* esp. 1 (Lepid., Papilionidae) in Saudi Arabia. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 72 (1-4), 376-383. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1972.tb02256.x>
- Afiunizadeh, M., Karimzadeh, J. & Lotfalizadeh, H. (2013) *Mokrzeckia obscura* (Hym.: Pteromalidae), a hyperparasitoid of diamondback moth and a new record from Iran. *Journal of Entomological Society of Iran*, 33 (2), 91.
- Ahmed, K. A. & Kira, M.T. (1960) Studies on corn borers and their control. *Technical Bulletin of the Egyptian Agricultural Organization*, 44, 1-78.
- Ahmed, K.S. (1996) Studies on the ectoparasitoid, *Anisopteromalus calandrae* How. (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) as a biocontrol agent against the lesser grain borer, *Rhyzopertha dominica* (Fab.) in Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Stored Products Research*, 32 (2), 137-140. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-474X\(96\)00005-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-474X(96)00005-7)
- Akbari Asl, M.H., Talebi, A.A., Kamali, H. & Kazemi, S. (2009) Stored product pests and their parasitoid wasps in Mashhad, Iran. *Advances in Environmental Biology*, 3, 239-243.
- Akbarzadeh Shoukat, Gh., Safarakizadeh, M.H., Ranjbar Aghdan, H. & Aramideh, Sh. (2015) Introduction parasitoid wasps belonging to the superfamily Chalcidoidea on grape berry moth, *Lobesiana botrana* (Lep.: Tortricidae) from Urmia vineyards. *Proceeding of the 1<sup>st</sup> Iranian International Congress of Entomology*, p. 114.
- Al-Ahmed, M. (1999) Parasitoids that attack housefly (Diptera: Muscidae) puparia at dairy farms in Riyadh region, Saudi Arabia. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research*, 44 (3), 291-296.
- Alaoğlu, O. (1994) Parasitoid and predator fauna of *Cryptomyzus ribis* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) a pest of red currants, *Ribes aureum* L. in Erzurum. *Turkiye III. Biyolojik Mucadele Kongresi Bildirileeri*, 25-28 Ocak 1994, Ege Universitesi Ziraat Fakultesi, Bitki Koruma Bolumu, Izmir., pp. 49-58.
- Al-Azawi, A.F. (1971) Parasites of agromyzid leafminers in Iraq. *Bulletin of the Iraq Natural History Museum* (Baghdad University), 5, 35-37.
- Albert, J., Bernhardsson, M. & Kenna, R. (1998) *Transformations of Middle Eastern Natural Environments: Legacies and Lessons*. Yale School of Forestry & Environmental Studies Bulletin Series. No. 103, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut. 498 p.
- Alemansour, H., Asadi, R. & Alehosein, S.A. (2010) Introduction of hymenopteran parasitoid of *Eurytoma* sp. (Hym.: Eurytomidae), a seed pest of medicinal plant *Ephedra procera* (Ephedraceae) in Fars Province, Iran. *Proceedings of the 19<sup>th</sup> Iranian Plant Protection Congress*, 31 July- 3 August 2010, Iranian Research Institute of Plant Protection, Tehran, Vol. 1. Pests, p. 163.
- Al-Ghabeish, I. & Allawi, T.F. (2001) Agromyzid leafminers and their parasitoids in Jordan. *Dirasat. Agricultural Sciences*, 28 (2/3), 172-177.
- Al-Houty, W. (2011) Recent insect fauna recorded in Kuwait. *Kuwait Journal of Science and Engineering*, 38 (1a), 81-92.
- Ali, Y.A. & Schöller, M. (2014) Occurrence of *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) as a parasitoid of *Ceratitis capitata* pupae (Diptera: Tephritidae) in Syria. *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins*, 39, 171-178.
- Ali, Y.A., Ahmad, M.A. & Amar, J.A. (2015) Hymenopteran parasitoids (Figitidae and Pteromalidae) of *Ceratitis capitata* (Diptera: Tephritidae) on loquat and guava in Tartous, Syria. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 25, 223-228. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09583157.2014.964662>
- Alipanah, V., Nazemi-Rafie, J. & Lotfalizadeh, H. (2013) First report of three species of pteromalid wasps (Hym.: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Journal of Plant Protection*, 26 (4), 492-493.
- Al-Obaidy, S.H., Shahrabani, S.M. & Hammodi, A.A. (2019) New record of *Anisopteromalus calandrae* (Howard) (Hymenoptera : Chalcidoidea : Pteromalidae) as parasitoid of the Cigarette Beetle, *Lasioderma serricorne* (F) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) In Iraq. *Plant Archives*, 19 (1), 292-294.
- Alrubeai, H.F. (2017) Biological Control of insect pests in Iraq: 1) an overview of parasitoids and predators Research development. *Academic Journal of Entomology*, 10 (2), 10-18.
- Andriescu, I. & Mitroiu, M.D. (2001) Contributions to the knowledge of the pteromalids (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae) from David's Valley hay fields natural reserve, Iasi (II). *Analele Stiintifice ale Universitatii "Al. I. Cuza" din Iasi, Biologie Animală*, 47, 21-28.

- Aoues, K., Boutoumi, H. & Benrima, A. (2017) État phytosanitaire du blé dur locale stocké en Algérie. *Revue Agrobiologia*, 7 (1), 286–296.
- Arambourg, Y. (1964) Characteristics of the insect population of the olive tree in the Sahel at Sfax. *Annales de l'Institut National de Recherche Agronomique Tunisie*, 37 (1), 1–137
- Askew, R.R. (1965) The holarctic species of *Cyrtogaster* Walker and *Polycystus* Westwood (Hym., Pteromalidae) including the description of a new species of *Cyrtogaster* from Britain. *Entomophaga*, 10 (2), 179–187. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02385292>
- Askew, R.R. & Blasco-Zumeta, J. (1997) Parasitic Hymenoptera inhabiting seeds of *Ephedra nebrodensis* in Spain, with descriptions of a phytophagous pteromalid and four other new species of Chalcioidea. *Journal of Natural History*, 31, 965–982. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939700770471>
- Askew, R.R., Blasco-Zumeta, J. & Pujade-Villar, J. (2001) Chalcidoidea and Mymarommatoidae (Hymenoptera) of a *Juniperus thurifera* L. forest of Los Monegros region, Zaragoza. *Monografías Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 4, 1–76.
- Askew, R.R., Sadeghi, S.E. & Tavakoli, M. (2006). Chalcidoidea (Hym.) in galls of *Diplolepis mayri* (Schlechtendal) (Hym.: Cynipidae) in Iran, with the description of a new species of *Pseudotorymus* Masi (Hym.: Torymidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 142, 1–6.
- Askew, R.R., Melika, G., Pujade-Villar, J., Schönrogge, K., Stone, G.N. & Nieves-Aldrey, J.L. (2013) Catalogue of parasitoids and inquilines in cynipid oak galls in the west Palaearctic. *Zootaxa*, 3643 (1), 001–133. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3643.1.1>
- Assemi, H. & Shojai, M. (2004) Introduction of a pupal parasitoid species of *Sitophilus oryzae* L. (Col.: Curculionidae) for Mazandaran province fauna, Iran. *Proceeding of the 16<sup>th</sup> Iranian Plant Protection Congress*, 28 Aug.–1 Sep. University of Tabriz, p. 141.
- Awadallah, K.T., Tawfik, M.F.S. & Abdella, M.M.H. (1985) Seasonal fluctuations of insect pests and their associated natural enemies in stored barley and sorghum at Fayoum Governorate, Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte*, 64, 111–119.
- Awamelah, R.A., Al-Antary, T. & Bilal, H. (2008) Susceptibility of some fig (*Ficus carica* L.) cultivars to fig wax scale *Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera: Coccidae) in Jordan. *Dirasat Agricultural Sciences*, 35 (3), 139–144
- Awamelah, R.A., Al-Antary, T.M. & Bilal, H. (2009) Survey of natural enemies of fig wax scale *Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera: Coccidae) and seasonal abundance of the parasitoid *Scutellista cyanea* Fonscolombe (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in Jordan. *Jordan Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 5, 434–445.
- Azab, A.K., Tawfik, M.F.S. & Awadallah, K.T. (1962) Insect enemies of common flies in Giza. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt*, 46, 277–286.
- Badr-Elsabah, A.F. & Afia, Y.I. (2004) Preliminary biological aspects of the new recorded parasitoid, *Dirhinus luzonesis* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidae) of cucurbit fruit fly, *Dacus ciliatus* (Loew.) and peach fruit fly, *Bactrocera* (= *Dacus*) *zonata* (Saunders) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 14 (1), 73–76.
- Bahri-Motlagh, S., Lotfalizadeh, H. & Mehrvar, A. (2012a) New record of *Anogmus laricis* (Bouček) (Hym.: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Applied Entomology and Phytopathology*, 80 (1), 101–102.
- Bahri-Motlagh, S., Lotfalizadeh, H. & Mehrvar, A. (2012b) Record of *Arthrolytus glandium* (Bouček) (Hym.: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Applied Entomology and Phytopathology*, 80 (1), 99–100.
- Bahri-Motlagh, S., Mehrvar, A.; Lotfalizadeh, H. (2012c) New record of a subfamily and species of the family Pteromalidae (Hym.: Chalcidoidea) from Iran. *Proceeding of the 20<sup>th</sup> Iranian Plant Protection Congress*, 25–28 August 2012, University of Tehran, Karadj, Iran, p.143.
- Bandyan, S.K., Peters, R.S., Kadir, N.B., Ferrer-Suay, M. & Kirchner, W.H. (2021) A survey of aphid parasitoids and hyperparasitoids (Hymenoptera) on six crops in the Kurdistan Region of Iraq. *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, 81, 9–21. <https://doi.org/10.3897/jhr.81.59784>
- Basheer, A.M., Alhaj, S.H.I. & Asslan, L.H. (2016) Parasitoids on codling moth *Cydia pomonella* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in apple and walnut orchards in Syria. *Bulletin OEPP/EPPO Bulletin*, 46 (2), 295–297. <https://doi.org/10.1111/epp.12300>
- Baur, H. (ed.) (2005) Determination list of entomophagous insects. Nr. 14. *IOBC/WPRS Bulletin*, 28 (11), 1–71.

- Baur, H. (2000) Monophyly and relationship of the genus *Coelopisthia* Foerster (Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). In: Austin A.D. & Dowton M. (eds.) *Hymenoptera: Evolution, Biodiversity and Biological Control*. CSIRO, Collingwood, Australia. pp. 165–177.
- Baur, H. (2015a) Chapter 11: Hymenoptera (wasps). 11.8 Pteromalidae (Chalcidoidea). In: Böcher, J., Kristensen, N.P., Pape, T. & Vilhelmsen, L. (eds.) *The Greenland Entomofauna. An Identification Manual of Insects, Spiders and Their Allies*. Brill, Leiden and Boston, pp. 186–197.
- Baur, H. (2015b) Pushing the limits – two new species of *Pteromalus* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae) from Central Europe with remarkable morphology. *ZooKeys*, 514, 43–72.  
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.514.9910>
- Baur, H., Muller, F.J., Gibson, G.A.P., Mason, P.G. & Kuhlmann, U. (2007) A review of the species of *Mesopolobus* (Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae) associated with *Ceutorhynchus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) host-species of European origin. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 97 (4), 387–397. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485307005032>
- Bayegan, Z., Lotfalizadeh, H., Zargaran, M.R. & Pooraiioubi, R. (2014) New record of the genus and species *Callitula ferrierei* (Bouček) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Journal of Crop Protection*, 3 (2), 125–128.
- Beaumont, P., Blake, G. & Wagstaff, J.M. (2016) *The Middle East: A Geographical Study*. Routledge, Taylor and Francis, London. 623 p. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315628196>
- Behbahani, A., Tirgary, S. & Ghasemi, M.J. (1995) New record of *Spalangia endius* Walker (Hym.: Pteromalidae), pupal parasitoid of house fly and its biology and mass rearing in Iran. *Proceeding of the 12<sup>th</sup> Iranian Plant Protection Congress, 2–7 September 1995*, University of Tehran, Karaj, Iran, p. 291.
- Ben Halima Kamel, M., Kavallieratos, N.G., Starý, P. & Rakhshani, E. (2020) First record of *Diaearetus leucopterus* (Haliday) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Aphidiinae), the parasitoid of the aphid species, *Eulachnus agilis* (Kaltenbach)(Hemiptera, Aphididae) in North Africa. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 30, 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41938-020-00249-6>
- Ben Hamouda, A., Chaieb, I., Zarrad, K. & Laarif, A. (2018) A new pteromalid species: *Anisopteromalus quinarius* (Gokhman & Baur, 2014) found in Tunisia. *Entomology and Applied Science Letters*, 4 (4), 7–10.
- Benazoun, A. (1988) *Etudes Bioécologiques sur le scolyte de l'amandier: Scolytus (Ruguloscolytus) amygdali Guerin (Col., Scolytidae) au Maroc*. Thèse de Doctorat, Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris 6, France. 208 p.
- Benazoun, A. & Schevester, D. (1990) Biologie et cycle de *Scolytus (Ruguloscolytus) amygdali* Guerin au Maroc. *Actes Institut Agronomique et Vétérinaire*, 10 (2), 21–34.
- Ben-Dov, Y. (1972) Life history of *Tetrastichus ceroplastae* (Girault) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), a parasite of the Florida wax scale, *Ceroplastes floridensis* Comstock (Homoptera: Coccidae), in Israel. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa*, 35 (1), 17–34.
- Benyahia, Y. (2016) *Inventaire de la Biodiversité entomologique (Coléoptères et Hyménoptères) pour une gestion patrimoniale de la sapinière du Parc National de Talassemtane (Rif, Maroc)*. Thèse Doctorat, Faculté des Sciences Ben M'Sik, Casablanca, Maroc, 176 pp.
- Betelman, K., Caspi-Fluger, A., Shamir, M. & Chiel, E. (2017) Identification and characterization of bacterial symbionts in three species of filth fly parasitoids. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 93 (9), fix107.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/femsec/fix107>
- Biale, H., Geden, C.J. & Chiel, E. (2020) Heat adaptation of the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) and its associated parasitoids in Israel. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 57 (1), 113–121. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjz152>
- Bilaf, H., Basheer, A.M. & Saleh, A.T. (2011) Survey and abundance of common parasitoid and predatory species of the cigarette beetle, *Lasioderma serricorne* (f.) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) in tobacco storage warehouses in Syria. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 21 (2), 151–153.
- Bouček, Z. (1952) Results of the zoological scientific expedition of the National Museum in Praha to Turkey. 7. Hymenoptera I Chalcidoidea (first part). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 27, 47–57.
- Bouček, Z. (1959) On *Chalcedectus sinaiticus* (Masi) from the Near East, and *Ch. guaraniticus* (Strand), from Paraguay and new synonymy (Hym. Chalcidoidea). *Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Národního Muzea v Praze*, 33, 483–486.
- Bouček, Z. (1961) A new species of *Notanisus* Walk from Georgia, USSR (Hym.: Pteromalidae). *Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Národního Muzea v Praze*, 34, 471–474.

- Bouček, Z. (1963) A taxonomic study in *Spalangia* Latr. (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 35, 429–512.
- Bouček, Z. (1965) Description of a new Pteromalid genus with two species from Algeria and Czechoslovakia (Hym., Chalc.). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 36, 373–376.
- Bouček, Z. (1966) Materialy po faune chalcid (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) Moldavskoy SSR. 2. *Trudy Moldavskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Sadovodstva, Vinogradarstva i Vinodeliya*. Kishinev, 13, 15–38.
- Bouček, Z. (1970a) Contribution to the knowledge of Italian Chalcidoidea, based mainly on a study at the Institute of Entomology in Turin, with descriptions of some new European species (Hymenoptera). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 49, 35–102.
- Bouček, Z. (1970b) On some new and otherwise interesting Torymidae, Ormyridae, Eurytomidae and Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera), mainly from the Mediterranean subregion. *Bulletino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria "Filippo Silvestri" di Portici*, 27, 27–54.
- Bouček, Z. (1972) On European Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera): a revision of *Cleonymus*, *Eunotus* and *Spaniopus*, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology*, 27, 265–315.
- Bouček, Z. (1974) On the Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) described by C. Rondani. *Redia*, 55, 241–285.
- Bouček, Z. (1976) African Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera): new taxa, synonymies and combinations. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 39 (1), 09–31.
- Bouček, Z. (1977) A faunistic review of the Yugoslavian Chalcidoidea (parasitic Hymenoptera). *Acta Entomologica Jugoslavica*, 13, 1–145.
- Bouček, Z. (1991) Four new genera of European Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera), with some taxonomic changes. *Bollettino di Zoologia agraria e di Bachicoltura*, 22 (2), 195–206.
- Bouček, Z. & Heydon, S.L. (1997) Family Pteromalidae. In: Gibson G.A.P., Huber J.T. & Woolley J.B. (eds.) *Annotated keys to the genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera)*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, Canada, pp. 541–692.
- Bouček, Z. & Rasplus, J.Y. (1991) *Illustrated key to West-Palaearctic genera of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea)*. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Paris. 140 p.
- Boukhris-Bouhachem, S., Hmem-Bourissa, M. & Souissi R. (2016) First report on natural enemies of *Lixus pulverulentus* on faba bean crops in Tunisia. *Tunisian Journal of Plant Protection*, 11, 245–250.
- Bulut, E. & Gocmen, H. (2000) Pests and their natural enemies on greenhouse vegetables in Antalya. *IOBC WPRS Bulletin*, 23 (1), 33–37.
- Campbell, B., Heraty, J.M., Rasplus, J.-Y., Chan, K., Steffen-Campbell, J. & Babcock, C. (2000) Molecular systematics of the Chalcidoidea using 28S-D2 rDNA. In: Austin, A.D. & Dowton, M. (eds.) *The Hymenoptera: Evolution, Biodiversity and Biological Control*. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 57–71.
- Carton, Y. & Sokolowski, M.B. (1994) Parasitization of embedded and nonembedded *Drosophila melanogaster* (Diptera: Drosophilidae) pupae by the parasitoid *Pachycrepoideus vindemniae* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). *Journal of Insect Behavior*, 7 (1), 129–131. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01989833>
- Çelik, M.Y. (1975) Gaziantep İlinde antepfıstığının zararlıları ve bunların faydalı böcekleri üzerinde çalışmalar. [Studies on the pests of pistachio nut and their parasites in Gaziantep province] *Gıda-Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı, ZMZKGM Plant Protection Research Annual*, 9, 43–44 [In Turkish, with English abstract].
- Chehma, S. & Laamari, M. (2014) Etude bioécologique des hyménoptères parasitoïdes des pucerons associés au milieu naturel et cultive dans la région de Ghardaïa. *Bio Ressources*, 4 (2), 62–75. <https://doi.org/10.12816/0025673>
- Chiel, E. & Kuslitzky, W. (2016) Diversity and abundance of house fly pupal parasitoids in Israel, with first records of two *Spalangia* species. *Environmental Entomology*, 45 (2), 283–291. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/nvv180>
- Çikman, E. (2012) Parasitoids of the leafminers (Diptera: Agromyzidae) from Elazığ province, Turkey. *African Journal of Agricultural Research*, 7 (12), 1937–1943. <https://doi.org/10.5897/AJAR11.1796>
- Çikman, E. & Doğanlar, M. (2006) Parasitoids of natural populations of *Phytomyza orobanchia* (Kaltenbach, 1864) (Diptera: Agromyzidae) in southeastern Anatolia. *Journal of Applied Science Research*, 2 (6), 327–330.

- Civelek, H. S. & LaSalle, J. (2005) Checklist of leafminer parasitoids in Turkey, with two new records. *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins*, 30 (1–2), 21–28.
- Dabbour, A. I., Moussa, M. E., Abd-El-Aziz, M. I. & Nasef, MA. (1981) Contribution to the biological control of the domestic house fly/ *Musca domestica* L. in Riyadh region (Saudi Arabia). In: Migahid, A.M. (ed.) *Proceedings of Fifth Conference on the Biological Aspects of Saudi Arabia, April 13–16, Abha, Saudi Arabia*, King Saud University.
- Damavandian, M.R. & Feli Kohikheili, Z. (2015) New report of *Cleonymus laticornis* (Hym.: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Applied Entomology and Phytopathology*, 83 (1), 81–82.
- Daneshvar, S., Talebi, A.A. & Fathipour, Y. (2009) The wasps associated with seeds and galls of *Rosa canina* in Iran. *Advances in Environmental Biology*, 3 (1), 61–68.
- Darling, D.C. & Werren, J.H. (1990) Biosystematics of *Nasonia* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae): two new species reared from birds' nests in North America. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 83 (3), 352–370.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/83.3.352>
- Davatchi, A. & Shojai, M. (1968) *Entomophagous Hymenopterous Wasps of Iran*. University of Tehran Faculty of Agriculture, Publication no. 107, Tehran. 88 p.
- Davoodi, A., Talebi, A.A., Rajabi, G.R., Fathipour, Y., Rezaei, V. & Rakhshani, E. (2004) An Identification of parasitoids and Hyperparasitoids of the most common soft scales (Hom.: Coccidae) in Tehran and Guilan provinces. *Iranian Journal of Agricultural Science*, 35 (4), 887–899.
- Dehdar, K. & Madjdzadeh, S.M. (2013) A contribution to the knowledge of the pteromalid wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae) of Kurdistan province, Western Iran including new records. *Biharean Biologist*, 7 (2), 90–93. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/83.3.352>
- Dehdar K. & Madjdzadeh, S.M. (2016) Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from Kordestan province, western Iran. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 315, 11–20.
- Delobel, A., Tran, M. & Danthu, P. (2003) Insectes consommateurs des graines d'*Acacia raddiana* en Afrique de l'Ouest: les bruches. In: Grouzis, M. & Le Floc'h, E. (eds.) *Un Arbre au Désert*. IRD éditions, Paris, pp. 285–299.
- Delpuech, J.M., Frey, F. & Carton, Y. (1994) Genetic and epigenetic variation in suitability of a *Drosophila* host to three parasitoid species. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 72 (11), 1940–1944.
- Delucchi, V. (1955) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pteromaliden (Hym., Chalcidoidea). I. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 38 (2): 121–156.
- Delucchi, V. (1962a) Hyménoptères chalcidiens du Maroc. I. Pteromalidae. *Al Awamia*, 2, 113–135.
- Delucchi, V. (1962b) Hyménoptères chalcidiens du Maroc. II. Pteromalidae (suite). *Al Awamia*, 4, 7–25.
- Derafshan, H.A., Rakhshani, E. & Olmi, M. (2016) A review of the genus *Dryinus* Latreille, 1804 (Hymenoptera, Chrysidoidea, Dryinidae) from Iran, with description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, 4117 (3), 411–420.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4117.3.8>
- Derafshan, H.A., Rakhshani, E. & Olmi, M. & Vafaei, N. (2017) Discovery of the genus *Mirodryinus* Ponomarenko, 1972 (Hymenoptera, Chrysidoidea, Dryinidae) associated with salt cedar trees in Eastern part of Iran. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 41, 345–353. <https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1605-35>
- Derafshan, H.A., Olmi, M., Ghafouri Moghaddam, M. & Rakhshani, E. (2020) Taxonomic study of the subfamily Gonatopodinae Kieffer (Hymenoptera, Chrysidoidea, Dryinidae) from Iran with the description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, 4789 (2), 371–402. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4789.2.3>
- Derafshan, H.A., Olmi, M., Ghafouri Moghaddam, M., Nader, E. & Rakhshani, E. (2021) New records of Dryinidae (Hymenoptera, Chrysidoidea, Dryinidae) from Iran. *Zoosystema*, 43 (23), 563–583.  
<https://doi.org/10.5252/zoosystema2021v43a23>
- Diab, N., Asslan, L. & Basheer, A.M. (2014) Parasitoids of the soft scale insects (Homoptera: Coccidae) in fruit orchards at Al Qunaetera, Syria. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 24 (2), 341–346.
- Djouama, K., Marniche, F., Doumandji-Mitiche, B., Doumandji, S.E. (2018) Contribution to the knowledge of Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) of Biskra, Algeria. *Arxius de Miscel·lània Zoològica*, 16, 221–242.
- Doğanlar, M. (1982) Hymenopter parasites of some Lepidopterous pests in eastern Anatolia. *Türkiye Bitki Koruma Dergisi*, 6, 197–205.

- Doğanlar, M. (1985) Notes on Pteromalinae of Turkey, II, Pteromalidae. *Türkiye Bitki Koruma Dergisi*, 9, 27–43.
- Doğanlar, M. (1986) A study on Turkish *Pachyheuron* Walker (Hym, Preromolidae) spp.. *Proceedings of the first Turkish National Congress of Biological Control*, 12–14 February 1986, Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Bitki Koruma Bölümü, Adana, pp. 81–93.
- Doğanlar, M. (1987) Hypopygia of most Nearctic and Palearctic species of *Dibrachys* Foerster, key to most species of the genus, and descriptions of three new species. *Spixiana*, 10 (2), 191–206.
- Doğanlar, M. (2006) Systematic studies on some species of *Halticoptera* Spinola, 1811 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae), with descriptions of new species. *Journal of Applied Sciences Research*, 2 (3), 168–183.
- Doğanlar, M. (2007) A new species of *Muscidifurax* Girault & Sanders, 1910 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) from Adana province, Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 31, 243–252.
- Doğanlar, M. (2011) Parasitoids complex of the olive leaf gall midges, *Dasineura oleae* (Angelini 1831) and *Lasioptera oleicola* Skuhrová, 2011 (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) in Hatay Turkey, with descriptions of new genus and species from Tetrastichinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 35 (2), 245–264.
- Doğanlar, M. (2012) Occurrence of fig wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) in *Ficus caria* and *F. microcarpa* in Hatay, Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 36 (5), 721–724.
- Doğanlar, M. (2014) First reports on the natural enemy fauna of the Chesnut gall wasp, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* Yasumatsu (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae) in Yalova Turkey. *Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi*, 5 (1), 67–74.
- Doğanlar, M. (2017) Species of *Spalangia* Latreille, 1805 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae, Spalangiinae) from Turkey, with descriptions of new species. *Entomofauna*, 38 (21), 477–492.
- Doğanlar, M. (2018a) A new species of *Lampoterma* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) from Erzurum, Turkey. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 13 (2), 386–394.
- Doğanlar, M. (2018b) Species of *Colotrechnus* Thomson, 1878 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae, Colotrechninae) from Turkey, with description of new species. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 13 (1), 214–241.
- Doğanlar, M. (2018c) Species of *Macroglenes* Westwood, 1832 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae, Spalangiinae) from Turkey, with description of a new species. *Entomofauna*, 39, 317–324.
- Doğanlar, M. (2018d) World species of *Arthrolytus* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae), with description of new species. *Linzer biologische Beiträge*, 50 (1), 255–289.
- Doğanlar, M. (2019) Species of *Gugolzia* Delucchi & Steffan (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) from Turkey, with descriptions of two new species. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 14 (1), 1–8.
- Doğanlar, M. (2020a) Review of the species of *Conomorium* Masi (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae), with descriptions of new species from Turkey. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 15 (1), 235–251.
- Doğanlar, M. (2020b) The species of the *compressus*-group, Graham, 1969 of *Gastrancistrus* Westwood, 1833 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) from Turkey with description of three new species. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 15 (2), 336–347.
- Doğanlar, M. (2021) Species of *Gastrancistrus* Westwood, 1833 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) from Turkey, with description of twelve new species. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16 (1), 1–26.
- Doğanlar, M. & Bolu, H. (2004) A new species of *Gugolzia* Delucchi and Steffan 1956 (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae) from Turkey, as a parasite of *Eurytoma amygdali* Enderline 1907 (Hymenoptera, Eurytomidae). *Zoology in the Middle East*, 32, 75–78. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2004.10638047>
- Doğanlar, M. & Doğanlar, O. (2010) Review of the species of *Gugolzia* Delucchi and Steffan (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in Europe and Turkey, with descriptions of new species. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 34 (1), 23–34.
- Doğanlar, M. & Yiğit, A. (2005) Parasitoids of *Apionymia bergenstammi* (Wachtl) (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), a new pest on pears, in Hatay province, Turkey. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 129 (2), 118–120. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.2005.00940.x>
- Doğanlar, M. & Yiğit, T. (2019) A new species of *Gastrancistrus* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) reared from apricot flower midge, *Contarina pruniflorum* Coutin & Rambier (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) in Malatya province, Turkey. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 14 (1), 24–27.

- Doğanlar, M., Sertkaya, E. & Skuhravá, M. (2011) Pest status of olive leaf gall midge *Dasineura oleae* (Angelini, 1831), description of *Lasioptera oleicola* Skuhravá sp. new (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) and effectiveness of parasitoids on their populations in Hatay Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 35, 265–284.
- Doğanlar, M., Gözüaçık, C. & Subaşı, Y. (2018) A new species of *Gugolzia Delucchi & Steffan* (Hym., Pteromalidae) from İğdır, Turkey, reared from fruit of *Sophora alopecuroides* L. (Fabaceae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 13 (2), 374–377.
- Dzhanokmen, K.A. (2009) Review of Kazakhstan species of the genus *Pachyneuron* Walker, 1833 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 18 (1), 73–82. <https://doi.org/10.31610/zsr/2009.18.1.73>
- Ebrahimi, E. (2014) Parasitoid and hyperparasitoid wasps of scale insects in Hayk Mirzayans Insect Museum, Iran. *Journal of Entomological Society of Iran*, 34 (1), 73–83.
- Elgendi, K. (2011) *The Environment and the Middle East: Pathways to Sustainability*. USA: Middle East Institute viewpoints, Washington D.C. 49 p.
- El-Hormiti, M. & Laraichi, M. (1979) Note sur la bioécologie de *Saissetia oleae* (Olivier) (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Coccidae) dans la région de Moulay Idriss du Zerhoun. *Al-Awamia*, 57, 73–82.
- El-Khawas, M.A., El-Heneidy, A.H., Omar, A.H. & El-Sherif, H. (2000) A recent record of parasitoids on common olive pests in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 10 (1/2), 137–138.
- El-Minshawy, A.M., Saad, A.H., Hammad, S.M. (1978) Efficacy of the natural enemy *Scutellista cyanea* Motsch. (Hym., Pteromalidae) on *Saissetia coffeae* Wlk., *S. oleae* (Bern.) and *Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst. (Hom., Coccidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 85 (1), 31–37. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1978.tb04012.x>
- El-Sabah, B., Fetoh, A. & Afia, Y.I. (2004) New records for parasitoid species on the cucurbit fruit fly, *Dacus ciliatus* (Loew) and the peach fruit fly, *Bactrocera zonata* (Saunders) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 14 (1), 73–76.
- El-Serwy, S.A. (2001) Parasitic complex of *Pulvinaria tenuivalvata* (Newstead) in Egypt. *ESA Annual Meeting*, 9–12 December 2001, San Diego, California, USA.
- El-Serwy, S.A. (2003) Studies on the leafminers; *Liriomyza cicerina* (Rondani) and *Liriomyza bryoniae* (Kaltenbach) (Diptera: Agromyzidae) and their parasitoid in faba bean in Egypt. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 81 (4), 1581–1593.
- Erdös, J. (1953) Pteromalidae hungaricae novae. *Acta Biologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 4 (1–2), 236–237. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02127582>
- Fairmaire, L. (1879) Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, serie III, 7, 178–218.
- Fallahzadeha, M., Japoshvili, G., Saghaei, N. & Daane, K.M. (2011) Natural enemies of *Planococcus ficus* (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae) in Fars province vineyards, Iran. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 21, 427–433. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09583157.2011.554801>
- Faragalla, A.A., Moussa, M.E., Badawi, A.I., Ibrahim, M.A. & Dabbour, A.I. (1985) A partial list of beneficial insect species of two localities in the central region of Saudi Arabia. *International Journal of Pest Management*, 31 (2), 139–143. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09670878509370967>
- Farahani, H.K., Goldansaz, S.H., Sabahi, G. & Baur, H. (2010) First report of *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae* (Hym.: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Journal of Entomological Society of Iran*, 29 (2), 117–118.
- Farid, A. (1987) Some bio-ecological features of citrus butterflies in south-east Iran. *Entomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquées*, 54 (1–2), 129–137.
- Ferrer-Suay, M., Selfa, J., Fadayivatan, S., Karimi, J. & Pujade-Villar, J. (2013) First records of *Alloxysta ramulifera* (Thomson, 1862) and *Asaphes vulgaris* Walker, 1834 from Iran. *Linzer biologische Beiträge*, 45, 671–672.
- Ferrière, C. (1934) Note sur les Pireninae, avec descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 16, 83–93.
- Gadallah, N., Ghouniemy, H., Abd-Elgayed, A.A. & Mahmoud, H. (2014) Parasitoid fauna (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of the Egyptian clover, *Trifolium alexandrinum* Linnaeus, in Egypt. *Entomofauna*, 35 (3), 29–48.

- Gahan, A.B. & Ferrière, C. (1947) Notes on some gall-inhabiting Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 40 (2), 271–302. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/40.2.271>
- Galil, J. & Copland, J.W. (1981) *Odontofroggatia galili* Wiebes in Israel, a primary fig wasp of *Ficus microcarpa* L. with a unique ovipositor mechanism (Epichrysomallinae, Chalcidoidea). *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen C*, 84, 183–195.
- Galil, J. (1967) Sycomore wasps from ancient Egyptian tombs. *Israel Journal of Entomology*, 2, 1–10.
- Galil, J. & Eisikowitch, D. (1968) Flowering cycles and fruit types of *Ficus sycomorus* in Israel. *New Phytologist*, 67 (3), 745–758. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1968.tb05497.x>
- Garrido Torres, A.M. & Nieves-Aldrey, J.L. (1999) Pteromalids from the autonomous community of Madrid (CAM) (Spain): faunistics and catalogue (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). *Graellsia*, 55, 9–147. <https://doi.org/10.3989/graeellsia.1999.v55.i0.322>
- Gencer, L. (2003) The Chalcidoid parasitoids of *Diplolepis mayri* Schld. (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae), a pest of *Rosa canina* L. in Sivas Province. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 27 (2), 107–111.
- Gencer, L. & Güç, M. (2017) Determination of parasitoids and its parasitoids life of *Diplolepis fructuum* (Rübsaamen) (Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea) as pest of rosehip (*Rosa canina*) in Sivas. *Cumhuriyet Science Journal*, 38 (4), 699–710. <https://doi.org/10.17776/csj.362657>
- Ghafouri Moghaddam, M., Lotfalizadeh, H. & Rakhshani, E. (2014) A survey on Hyperparasitoids of the poplar spiral gall aphid, *Pemphigus spyrothecae* Passerini (Hemiptera: Aphididae) in Northwest Iran. *Journal of Crop Protection*, 3 (3), 369–376.
- Ghafouri Moghaddam, M., Rakhshani, E., Arabzadeh, M.A., Derafshan, H.A. & Kavallieratos, N.G. (2019) The Stephanidae (Hymenoptera, Stephanoidae) of Iran with the description of a new species. *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 50, 583–600. <https://doi.org/10.1163/1876312X-00002191>
- Ghahari, H. (2014) A faunistic study on Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from Iran. *Biosystematica*, 8 (1–2), 45–50.
- Ghahari, H. (2019) Faunistic survey of parasitoid wasps (Hymenoptera) in forest areas of Mazandaran province, northern Iran. *Iranian Journal of Forest*, 11 (1), 61–79.
- Ghahari, H. & Huang, J. (2012) A study of the Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from western and northwestern Iran. *Archives of Biological Sciences*, 64, 353–357.
- Ghahari, H. & Tabari, M. (2019) A study on the fauna of predator bugs (Heteroptera) and parasitoid wasps (Hymenoptera) in paddy fields of Mazandaran. *Plant and Ecosystem*, 59, 27–38.
- Ghahari, H., Abd-Rabou, S., Sakenin, H., Hedqvist, K.J. & Ostovan, H. (2010a) A contribution to some Chalcidoidea wasps (Hymenoptera) from Iran. *Journal of Biological Control*, 24 (1), 17–21.
- Ghahari, H., Huang, J., Ostovan, H. & Rastegar, J. (2010b) Notes on the Iranian fauna of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera). *Efflatounia*, 10, 21–25.
- Ghajarieh, H., Ghanbari, Gh. & Aliche, M. (2014) A study of natural enemies of *Nipaecoccus viridis* Newstead and their activities in Iran. *International Journal of Agriculture and Crop Sciences*, 7, 955–962.
- Gharizadeh, E. & Hesami, Sh. (2003) Report of *Metastenus concinnus* (Hym.: Pteomalidae) parasitoid of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* in Iran. *Journal of Entomological Society of Iran*, 22 (2), 86.
- Ghelamallah, A., Benabdelmoumene, D., Bouhraoua, R., Boualem, M., Arbaoui, M., Ferrer-Suay, M. & Pujade-Villar, J. (2020) Bio-ecological study of hyperparasitoid aphids in the region of Mostaganem (north-western Algeria). *Biodiversity Journal*, 11 (3), 663–670. <https://doi.org/10.31396/Biodiv.Jour.2020.11.3.663.670>
- Ghesquière, J. (1963) Le genre *Macromesus* Walker nouveau pour la faune africaine (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 67, 81–90.
- Ghramh, H.A. & Ahmad, Z. (2014) Occurrence of fig wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) associated with *Ficus salicifolia* in Saudi Arabia. *Biosciences*, 7 (11), 971–973.
- Gibson, G.A.P. (1997) Chapter 2. Morphology and Terminology. In: Gibson, G.A.P., Huber, J.T. & Woolley, J.B. (eds.) *Annotated keys to the genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera)*. National Research Council Canada, Research Press, Ottawa, Ontario, pp. 16–44.

- Gibson, G.A.P. (2000) Differentiation of the species of *Urolepis* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae), potential biocontrol agents of filth flies (Diptera: Muscidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 132 (4), 391–410.  
<https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent132391-4>
- Gibson, G.A.P. (2003) Phylogenetics and classification of Cleonyminae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). Filogenética y clasificación de Cleonyminae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). *Memoirs on Entomology, International*, 16, 1–339.
- Gibson, G.A.P. (2009) Revision of new world Spalangiinae (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). *Zootaxa*, 2259 (1), 1–159.  
<https://doi.org/10.11164/zootaxa.2259.1.1>
- Gibson, G.A.P. (2013) Revision of the species of *Jaliscoa* Bouček within a review of the identity, relationships and membership of *Jaliscoa*, *Catolaccus* Thomson, *Eurydinoteloides* Girault, *Lyrcus* Walker and *Trimeromicrus* Gahan (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). *Zootaxa*, 3612 (1), 1–85. <https://doi.org/10.11164/zootaxa.3612.1.1>
- Gibson, G.A.P. (2015) The presence of *Notanisus* Walker (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in North America and revision of the *oulmesiensis* species group. *Zootaxa*, 3948 (3), 422–450. <https://doi.org/10.11164/zootaxa.3948.3.4>
- Gibson, G.A.P., Dzhanokmen, K.A., van Noort, S., Ghahari, H. & Doğanlar, M. (2021) Family Pteromalidae Dalman, 1820. In: Ghahari, H., Gibson, G.A.P. & Viggiani, G. (eds.) *Chalcidoidea of Iran (Insecta: Hymenoptera)*. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, pp. 295–353. <https://doi.org/10.1079/9781789248463.0295>
- Giraud, J. (1870) Observations Hyménoptérologiques. III. Des Galles d'un Lépidoptère sur le *Limoniastrum guyonianum* et des parasites qui les habitent. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 4, 9, 476–488.
- Golestaneh, S.R., Sadeghi, S.E., Azizkhani, E. & Farrar, N. (2008) Oak cynipid gall wasps (Hym.: Cynipidae) and associated parasitoids on Persian oak, *Quercus brantii* in southern Zagros. *Iranian Journal of Forest and Range Protection Research*, 6, 20–28.
- Gonen, M. & Kugler, J. (1970) Notes on the biology of *Lariophagus distinguendus* (Foerster) (Hym. Pteromalidae) as a parasite of *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.) (Col. Curculionidae). *Israel Journal of Entomology*, 5, 133–140.
- Gonzalez, D., White, W., Hall, J. & Dickson, R.C. (1978) Geographical distribution of Aphidiidae [Hym.] imported to California for biological control of *Acyrthosiphon kondoi* and *Acyrthosiphon pisum* [Hom.: Aphididae]. *Entomophaga*, 23 (3), 239–248. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02373098>
- Gothilf, S. (1969) Natural enemies of the carob moth *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* (Zeller). *Entomophaga*, 14 (2), 195–202. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02371160>
- Gözüaçık, C. & Simsek, Z. (2015) Larval parasitoids of the cereal weevil, *Pachytychius hordei* (Brulle, 1832) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) at Mardin province in Turkey. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 25 (1), 7.
- Graf, P. (1977) A contribution on the biology and control of *Hylesinus oleiperda* F. (Coleopt., Scolytidae) on olive in the Tadla (Morocco). *Zeitschrift fur Angewandte Entomologie*, 83 (1), 52–62.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1977.tb02374.x>
- Graham, M.W.R.deV. (1969) The Pteromalidae of North-Western Europe (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *British Museum, Natural History*, 16, 1–908. <https://doi.org/10.5962/p.258046>
- Gülel, A. (1988) Effects of quantitative food shortage on the adult size and progeny production in parasitoid *Dibrachys boarmiae* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). *Doga Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 12, 48–54.
- Gültekin, L. (2006) Host plant range and biology of *Lixus nordmanni* Hochhuth (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) on hogweed *Heracleum* L. in eastern Turkey. *Journal of Pest Science*, 79 (1), 23–25. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10340-005-0106-5>
- Habibpour, B., Kamali, K. & Meidani, J. (2002) Insects and mites associated with stored products and their arthropod parasites and predators in Khuzestan province (Iran). *Bulletin Section Regionale Ouest Palaearctique, Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique*, 25 (3), 89–91.
- Hadi, O., Kazemi, M.-H. & Lotfalizadeh, H. (2017) New record of the genus and species of *Ksenopelta quadrata* Bouček (Hym.: Pteromalidae) on *Ephedra major* in Iran. *Applied Entomology and Phytopathology*, 84 (2), 359–361.
- Haeselbarth, E. (1983) Determination list of entomophagous insects. No. 11. *Bulletin Section Regionale Ouest Palaearctique, Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique*, 12 (7), 1–62.
- Hafez, M. (1965) Characteristics of the open empty mummies of the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.), indicating the identity of the emerged parasites. *Agricultural Research Review*, 43 (4), 85–88.

- Harbi, A., Beitia, F., Chermiti, B., Sabater-Munoz, B. & Falco, J.V. (2015) First record of *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae* (Rondani) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) parasitizing pupae of *Ceratitis capitata* (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in Tunisia. *African Entomology*, 23 (2), 514–518. <https://doi.org/10.4001/003.023.0212>
- Hasani, A. & Madjdzadeh, S.M. (2012) Contribution to the knowledge of the Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from Khorasan Razavi province, Northeastern Iran. *Iranian Journal of Animal Biosystematics*, 8 (1), 57–69.
- Hasani, A., Mitroiu, M-D. & Madjdzadeh, S.M. (2011) New records of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from Northeastern Iran. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 63 (3), 323–325.
- Hassan, F.R. (2021) Survey of predator and parasitoid insects Duhok province, Kurdistan region, Iraq. *Bulletin of the Iraq Natural History Museum*, 16 (3), 267–282. <https://doi.org/10.26842/binhm.7.2021.16.3.0267>
- Hassan-Pashai Mehr, M. & Lotfalizadeh, H. (2015) Discovery of *Habritys brevicornis* (Ratzeburg, 1844) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in the Middle-East. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 1 (1), 33–36.
- Hasselquist, F. (1762) *Reise nach Palästina in den Jahren von 1749 bis 1752, auf Befehl Ihro Majestät der Königin von Schweden herausgegeben von Carl Linnæus*. Rostock. (J. C. Koppe): [i–xviii] + 1–606.
- Havron, A. & Margalit, J. (1991) Pupal parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) of muscoid filth flies in Israel. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 5 (3), 267–275. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2915.1991.tb00552.x>
- Hedqvist, K.J. (1967) New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonoidea, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 39 (3/4), 180–190.
- Heidari, S., Fathipour, Y., Sadeghi, S.E. & Baur, H. (2004) Report of *Pteromalus bifoveolatus* (Hym.: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Journal of Entomological Society of Iran*, 24 (1), 133–134.
- Hemidi, W., Laamari, M. & Tahar Chaouche, S. (2013) Les hyménoptères parasitoïdes des pucerons associés aux plantes ornementales de la ville de Biskra. In: Arab, A. & Chouikhi, A. (eds.) *Proceedings of the USTHB-FBS-4th International Congress of the Populations and Animal Communities" Dynamics and Biodiversity of the Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystems*, 19–21 November 2013, CIPCA Taghit, Bechar, Algeria, p. 363.
- Heraty, J.M., Derafshan H.A. & Ghafouri Moghaddam, M. (2019) Review of the Philomedinae Ruschka (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Perilampidae), with description of three new species. *Arthropod Systematics & Phylogeny*, 77, 39–56. <https://doi.org/10.26049/ASP77-1-2019-03>
- Herting, B. (1972) Homoptera. A Catalogue of Parasites and Predators of Terrestrial Arthropods. Section A. Host or Prey/Enemy. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Slough, England. 210 p.
- Herting, B. (1973) Coleoptera to Strepsiptera. A Catalogue of Parasites and Predators of Terrestrial Arthropods. Section A. Host or Prey/Enemy. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, 3, Farnham Royal UK. 193 p.
- Herting, B. (1975) Lepidoptera, Part 1 (Microlepidoptera). A Catalogue of Parasites and Predators of Terrestrial Arthropods. Section A. Host or Prey/Enemy. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, 6, Farnham Royal UK. 218 p.
- Herting, B. (1976) Lepidoptera, Part 2 (Macrolepidoptera). A Catalogue of Parasites and Predators of Terrestrial Arthropods. Section A. Host or Prey/Enemy. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, 7, Farnham Royal UK. 221 p.
- Herting, B. (1978) Neuroptera, Diptera, Siphonaptera. A Catalogue of Parasites and Predators of Terrestrial Arthropods. Section A. Host or Prey/Enemy. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, 5, Farnham Royal UK. 156 p.
- Hesami, S., Khoramabadi, A.M. & Seyedebrahimi, S. (2008) Report of two chalcid wasps (Hym.: Chalcidoidea) from fig soft scale in Iran. *Journal of Entomological society of Iran*, 28 (1), 79–80.
- Hesami, S.H., Seyedebrahimi, S., Gheibi, M. & Zareie, R. (2010) Occurrence of four species of Hymenoptera associated with *Astragalus meridionalis* in Fars province of Iran. *Proceedings of 19th Iranian Plant Protection Congress*, 31 July–3 August 2010, Iranian Research Institute of Plant Protection, Tehran, Vol. 1. Pests, p. 124.
- Hizal, E. & Parlak, N. N. (2013) *Bruchidius terrenus* and *Bruchidius siliquastri* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Bruchinae) – first records for Turkey. *Florida Entomologist*, 91 (1), 66–70. <https://doi.org/10.1653/024.096.0109>

- Huber, J.T. & Vayssieres, J.F. (1990) Life cycle and host specificity of the heliotrope weevil *Pachycerus cordiger* equals *madidius* auct. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomophaga*, 35 (3), 475–484. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02375273>
- Iranpour, M., Tirgari S. & Shayeghi, M. (1991) First attempt on the study of the biology and mass rearing of two Iranian parasitoids of house fly pupae. *Proceeding of the 10<sup>th</sup> Iranian Plant Protection Congress, 1–2 September 1991, Shahid Bahonar University of Kerman, Iran*, p. 14.
- Ismail, I.I., Abu-Zeid, N.A. & Abdallah, F.F. (1988) Ecological and behavioural studies on olive tree borers and their parasites. *Agricultural Research Review*, 66 (1), 145–152.
- Jalilvand, N. & Gholipour, Y. (2002) Pistachio production in Iran: II. Main Iranian pistachio pests. *NUCIS Newsletter*, 11, 23–25.
- Jalilvand, K., Shirazi, M., Vahedi, H.A., Fallahzadeh, M., Naghadeh, N. M. & Samih, M. A. (2013) A preliminary study on natural enemies of Coccoidea (Hemiptera, Sternorrhyncha) in Kermanshah province, western Iran. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica*, 48 (2), 299–308. <https://doi.org/10.1556/APhyt.48.2013.2.11>
- Jalilvand, K., Shirazi, M., Fallahzadeh, M., Vahedi, H.A., Samih, M.A. & Naghadeh, N.M. (2014) Survey of natural enemies of mealybug species (Hemiptera, Pseudococcidae) in Kermanshah province, western Iran to inform biological control research. *Journal of the Entomological Research Society*, 16 (3), 1–10.
- Jansta, P. (2012) Description of male of *Leucospis insularis* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Leucospidae) with new records and checklist of Chalcidoidea of Socotra Island. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 52, 517–523
- Jardak, T., Moalla, M. & Ksantini, M. (2002) Mortality factors affecting populations dynamics of the scolytid *Hylesinus oleiperda* Fabr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). *IV International Symposium on Olive Growing*, 586, 823–826. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2002.586.178>
- Jarraya, A. (1974) Observations bioécologiques sur une cochenille citrique dans la région de Tunis, *Saissetia oleae* (Bernard) (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Coccidae). *Bulletin–Section Régionale Ouest Paléarctique, Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique*, 3, 135–157.
- Jourdan, M.L. & Rungs, C.H. (1934) Observations sur quelques Hyménoptères du Maroc. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, 14, 204–213.
- Jozeyan, A., Vafaei Shoushtari, R. & Askari, H. (2017) The survey of oak wood borer beetles and natural enemies in the forest of Ilam Province. *Iranian Journal of Forest and Range Protection Research*, 14, 107–121.
- Kaçar, G. (2020) New records of the parasitoids of *Drosophila suzukii* (Matsumura, 1931) (Diptera: Drosophilidae) in newly invaded areas in Turkey: molecular identification. *Turkish Journal of Entomology*, 44 (1), 71–79. <https://doi.org/10.16970/entoted.607415>
- Kaçar, G. & Doğanlar, M. (2020) Two new species of *Conomorium* Masi, 1924 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) and additions of some new records of the Turkish species. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 15 (2), 711–719.
- Karimpour, Y. (2018) Notes on life history, host plants and parasitoids of *Malacosoma castrensis* L. (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) in Urmia region, Iran. *Biharean Biologist*, 12, 79–83.
- Karimpour, Y. & Hydone, S. (2005) Report of *Pteromalus bifoveolatus* (Hym.: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Journal of Entomological Society of Iran*, 25, 57–58.
- Kaschef, A.H. (1961) *Gibbium psylloides* Czemp. (Col., Ptinidae) new host of *Lariophagus distinguendus* Först. (Hym., Pteromalidae). *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde, Berlin*, 21 (1), 65–70. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00260177>
- Kaydan, M.B., Kilincer, N., Uygun, N., Japoshvilli, G. & Gaimari, S. (2006) Parasitoids and predators of Pseudococcidae (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) in Ankara, Turkey. *Phytoparasitica*, 34 (4), 331–337. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02981018>
- Kazemi, F., Talebi, A.A., Fathipour, Y. & Moharramipour, S. (2004) Host stage preference and functional response of *Anisopteromalus calandrae* (Hym.: Pteromalidae), a larval parasitoid of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Col.: Bruchidae) on chickpea in laboratory conditions. *Proceeding of the 16<sup>th</sup> Iranian Plant Protection Congress, 28 August–1 September 2004, University of Tabriz, Iran*, p. 29.
- Khazawinah, A.M.A. & Talhouk, A.S. (1964) The fig wax scale, *Ceroplastes rusci* (Linn.). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 53 (2), 113–131. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1963.tb02885.x>
- Kılıç, N. & Alaoğlu, Ö. (1996) Biology and parasitoids of satin moth *Leucoma salicis* (L.) Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) a pest of poplar trees in Erzurum province (Türkiye). *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 20 (4), 269–279.

- Kissayi, K., Benhalima, S. & Mitroiu, M.D. (2019) Annotated check-list of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of Morocco. Part I. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 59 (2), 519–528.  
<https://doi.org/10.2478/aemnp-2019-0043>
- Kissayi, K., Mitroiu M.D. & Rohi, L. (2021) Annotated check-list of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of Morocco. Part II. *Graellsia*, 77 (1), e139. <https://doi.org/10.3989/graeellsia.2021.v77.301>
- Klein, H.Z. & Perzelan, J. (1940) A contribution to the study of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Palestine. *Hadar*, 13 (4), 107–110.
- Klein, O. (1995) *Untersuchungen zur Populationsdynamik und zur Verwendung von Phytomyza orobanchia in der biologischen Bekämpfung von Orobanche spp. In Marokko*. M.Sc. thesis. University of Hohenheim. 99 p.
- Kobbi, M., Edelin, C., Michaloud, G. & Chaieb, M. (1996) Relationship between a mutualist and a parasite of the laurel fig, *Ficus microcarpa* L. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 74 (10), 1831–1833. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z96-205>
- Koçak, E. & Özdemir, M. (2012) Parasitic Hymenoptera reared from the insects on *Heracleum platytaenium* Boiss. (Apiaceae) with new faunistic and biological records. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 36 (2), 201–208.
- Kogan, M. & Legner, E.F. (1970) A biosystematic revision of the genus *Muscidifurax* (Hym., Pteromalidae) with descriptions of four new species. *Canadian Entomologist*, 102 (10), 1268–1290.  
<https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1021268-10>
- Kolaib, M.O. (1991) The role of parasitoids and hyperparasitoids associated with the cabbage aphid *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) at Shebin El-Kom, Egypt. *Egyptian Society for Biological Control of Pests*, 1 (1), 1–19.
- Kolaib, M.O., Hegazyi, E.M. & Abd El-Fattah, M.I. (1980) Parasitoids of the Egyptian cotton leafworm in Menouffia Governorate Egypt. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 89 (2), 193–198.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1980.tb03458.x>
- Koponen, M. & Askew, R.R. (2002) Chalcids from Madeira, Canary Islands and Azores (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). *Vieraea*, 30, 115–145.
- Korkmaz, E.M., Örgen, S.H., Gencer, L., Ülgentürk, S. & Başbüyük, H.H. (2010) Determination of some wheat pests and their parasitoids in wheat fields of Central Anatolia Region. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 34 (3), 361–377.
- Kort, M.G. (2008) *The Handbook of the Middle East*. Twenty-First Century Books, Brookfield. 320 p.
- Krupp, F., Al-Jumaily, M., Bariche, M., Khalaf, M., Malek, M. & Streit, B. (2009) The Middle Eastern biodiversity network: generating and sharing knowledge for ecosystem management and conservation. *ZooKeys*, 31, 3–15.  
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.31.37>
- Kugler, J. (1966) A list of parasites of Lepidoptera from Israel. *Israel Journal of Entomology*, 1, 75–88.
- Kumral, N.A. & Kovancı, B. (2004) Population dynamics of *Saissetia oleae* (Oliv.) and activity of its natural enemies in olive groves in Bursa (Turkey). In: Erkilic L. & Kaydan M.B. (eds.) *Proceedings of the X International Symposium of Scale insect Studies*, Adana, Turkey, 19–23 April, 2004, pp. 237–247.
- Lal, O.P. & Naji, A.H. (1979a) Observations on some new insect pests and parasites from the Socialist Peoples Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. *Rivista di Agricoltura Subtropicale e Tropicale*, 73 (3/4), 219–232.
- Lal, O.P. & Naji, A.H. (1979b) Observations on the indigenous parasites of the black olive scale, *Saissetia oleae* Bern. (Horn.: Coccidae) in the Socialist Peoples Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 88 (1–5), 513–520. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1979.tb02529.x>
- Lotfalizadeh, H. (2015) Review of the Iranian Pteromalinae with spiculated antennae, and description of a new species of *Norbanus* Walker (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae). *Zootaxa*, 4013 (3), 428–434.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4013.3.6>
- Lotfalizadeh, H. & Ahmadi, A.A. (1998) New record of *Schizonotus sieboldi* Ratzeburg (Hym.: Pteromalidae), pupal parasitoid of poplar leaf beetle, *Chrysomela populi* L. (Col.: Chrysomelidae) from Iran. *Applied Entomology and Phytopathology*, 66 (1/2), 45–46.
- Lotfalizadeh, H. & Ahmadi, A.A. (2000) Natural enemies of cypress tree mealybug, *Planococcus vovae* (Nasonov), and their parasitoids in Shiraz, Iran. *Iran Agricultural Research*, 19 (2), 145–154.
- Lotfalizadeh, H. & Gharali, B. (2008) Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of Iran: New records and a preliminary checklist. *Entomofauna*, 29 (6), 93–120.

- Lotfalizadeh, H. & Khalghani, J. (2008) Hymenopterous parasitoids (Hym.: Chalcidoidea) of xylophagous beetles in Iran. *Entomofauna*, 29 (19), 249–264.
- Lotfalizadeh, H. & Hosseini, F. (2013) A survey of storage pests parasitoids (Hymenoptera) in Iran. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1, 113–120.
- Lotfalizadeh, H. & Gharali, B. (2014) Hymenopterous parasitoids of safflower seed pests in Iran. *Applied Entomology and Phytopathology*, 82 (1), 1–11.
- Lotfalizadeh, H. & Hosseini, F. (2014) Chalcidoid parasitoids (Hymenoptera) of *Etiella zinckenella* (Treitschke) (Lep.: Pyralidae) on *Sophora alopecuroides* L. in Iran. *North-Western Journal of Zoology*, 10 (2), 251–258.
- Lotfalizadeh, H. & Hashemi, S.M. (2015) Parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of the seed eater weevil, *Oxystoma ochropus* (Germar) (Coleoptera: Apionidae) in northwestern Iran. *Acta Entomologica Serbica*, 20, 145–150.
- Lotfalizadeh, H., Rasplus, J.-Y. & Delvare, G. (2006) Rose gall wasps and their associated fauna (Hymenoptera) in Iran. *Redia*, 89, 73–85.
- Lotfalizadeh, H., Masnadi-Yazdinejad, A. & Saber, M. (2012a) New records of the Grape berry moth hymenopterous parasitoids in Iran. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 7 (1), 284–291.
- Lotfalizadeh, H., Rajabi, M. & Madjdzadeh, S.M. (2012b) Parasitoids community of *Diplolepis fructuum* (Rübsaamen) (Hym.: Cynipidae) in Kerman Province, with checklist of its associated Hymenoptera fauna in Iran. *North-Western journal of Zoology*, 8 (1), 125–131.
- Lotfalizadeh, H., Hosseini, F. & Rasplus, J.-Y. (2014) The subfamily Sycoryctinae (Hym.: Pteromalidae): new record for Iranian fauna. *Proceedings of the 21th Iranian Plant Protection Congress*, 23–26 August 2014, Urmian, Iran, Urmia University, p. 678.
- Lotfalizadeh, H., Pourhaji, A. & Zargaran, M.R. (2015) Hymenopterous parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Eulophidae, Pteromalidae) of the alfalfa leafminers in Iran and their diversity. *Far Eastern Entomology*, 288, 1–24.
- Lotfalizadeh, H., Bayegan, Z.A. & Zargaran, M.R. (2016) Species diversity of Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the rice fields of Iran. *Journal of Entomological Research Society*, 18, 99–111.
- Lotfalizadeh, H., Alehosein, S.A. & Fallahzadeh, M. (2017) Two new records of the subfamily Cleonyminae (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 3 (1), 41–45.
- Lotfalizadeh, H., Iranpoor, A. & Mohammadi-Khoramabadi, A. (2019a) First reports of temporally soil-dwelling Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). *Biharean Biologist*, 13 (2), 89–93.
- Lotfalizadeh, H., Rasplus, J.-Y. & Asadi-Farfar M. (2019b) Review of the genus *Notanisus* Walker, 1837 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in Iran. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 5 (1), 59–68.  
<https://doi.org/10.52547/jibs.5.1.59>
- Lotfalizadeh, H., Karimpour, Y., Delvare, G. & Rasplus, J.-Y. (2020) Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) obtained from common reed, *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.(Poaceae) in Iran with new records and descriptions of two new species. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 710, 1–35. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2020.710>
- Ma, K., Chen, G., Liu, B., Chen, B., Amin, R., Zhang, J. & Chun, M. (2010) *The First Asian Plant Conservation Report: A Review of Progress in Implementing the Global Strategy for Plant Conservation*. Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing. 69 p.
- Mahdavi, M. & Madjdzadeh, S.M. (2013) Contribution to the knowledge of Chalcidoidea (Pteromalidae and Eupelmidae) of Iran. *North-Western journal of Zoology*, 9 (1), 94–98.
- Mahdavi, M., Madjdzadeh, S.M. & Mitroiu, M.D. (2015) Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) associated with plant galls in the south-eastern Iran, with three new records. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 1 (1), 47–54.
- Mansour, R., Mkaouar, R., Lebdi, K.G., Suma, P. & Russo, A. (2011) A survey of scale insects (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) occurring on olives in Tunisia. *Journal of Entomological and Acarological Research*, 43 (3), 315–322.  
<https://doi.org/10.4081/jear.2011.315>
- Marniche, F., Benhamacha, M., Sadallah, A., Milla, A., Boughelit, N., Yahia, N., Laloui, F. & Medkour, M. (2020) The parasitoid Hymenoptera associated with different animals corpses in Algeria. *Muzeul Olteniei Craiova. Oltenia. Studii și Comunicări. Științele Naturii*, 36, 64–72.

- Mashhadi Jafarloo, M. & Talebi Chaichi, P. (2002) Bioecology of *Dibrachys boarmiae* (Walker) (Hym.: Pteromalidae) in East Azarbaidjan. *Proceeding of the 15th Iranian Plant Protection Congress*, 7-11 September 2002, Kermanshah, Iran, p. 86-87.
- Masi, L. (1921) Chalcididae raccolte in Cirenaica dal Dott. V. Zanon. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria. Genova*, 49, 168-194.
- Masi, L. (1929) Risultati zoologici della Missione inviata dalla R. Società Geografica Italiana per l'esplorazione dell'Oasi di Giarabub (1926-1927). Hymenoptera Chalcididae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria. Genova*, 53, 195-240.
- Masi, L. (1934) Descrizione di alcuni calcididi del Marocco (Hymen.). *Bollettino della Societe Entomologica Italiana*, 66, 97-102.
- Masi, L. (1936) Risultati scientifica delle caccie entomologiche di S.A.S. il principe Alessandro Dalla Torre e tasso in Egitto e Palestina. Nuovo genere di Chalcedectini raccolto nel Sinai (Hymen. Chalcididae). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 68 (5/6), 67-71.
- Mayr, G. (1885) Feigeninsecten. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 35, 147-250.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.13578>
- Mechelany, E. (1969) Preliminary Study on *Dacus oleae* Gmel. and its parasite complex in the Lebanon. *Magon, Scientifique*, 28, 1-17.
- Mehrnejad, M.R. & Basirat, M. (2009) Parasitoid complex of the pistachio twig borer moth, *Kermania pistaciella*, in Iran. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 19 (5), 499-510. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09583150902887610>
- Mekhlif, A.F. & Abdul-Rassoul, M.S. (2002) Efficiency of parasitoid of pea leafminer *Phytomyza horticola* Goureau and their appearance time in the field. *Bulletin of the Iraq Natural History Museum*, 9 (4), 27-32.
- Mendel, Z. (1986) Hymenopterous parasitoids of bark beetles [Scolytidae] in Israel: Host relation, host plant, abundance and seasonal history. *Entomophaga*, 31 (2), 113-125. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02372363>
- Mendel, Z., Podoler, H. & Rosen, D. (1984) Population dynamics of the mediterranean black scale, *Saissetia oleae* (Olivier), on citrus in Israel. 4. The natural enemies. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa*, 47 (1), 1-21.
- Mete, Ö. & Lotfalizadeh, H. (2019) Parasitoid wasps associated with *Diplolepis* galls (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae) in Turkey: an updated checklist and report of three non-regular species. *Phytoparasitica*, 47 (3), 361-374.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12600-019-00740-3>
- Mete, Ö., Azmaz, M., Lotfalizadeh, H. & Katılmış, Y. (2018) Some records of parasitoid wasps associated with gall wasps (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae) in Istanbul, Turkey. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 13 (2), 542-547.
- Mirabzadeh, A. (1989) Natural enemies of megachil. *Proceedings of the 9th Iranian Plant Protection Congress*, 9-14 September, Ferdowsi University, Mashhad, Iran, p. 56.
- Mitroiu, M.D. (2010) Revision of the Palaearctic species of *Macroglenes* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). *Zootaxa*, 2563, 1-34. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2563.1.1>
- Mitroiu, M. D. (2015) Revision of the Afrotropical species of *Norbanus* Walker (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). *Zootaxa*, 3969 (1), 1-103. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3969.1.1>
- Mitroiu, M.D., Abolhassanzadeh, F. & Madjdzadeh, S.M. (2011) New records of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from Iran, with description of a new species. *North-Western Journal of Zoology*, 7 (2), 243-249.
- Modarres Awal, M. (2012) *List of Agricultural Pests and their Natural Enemies in Iran*, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Ferdowsi University of Mashhad Publication, Mashhad. 778 p.
- Mohammadi-Khoramabadi, A., Lotfalizadeh, H., Gharali, B. & Moghadam, M. (2014) Two new records of Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) from Iran. *Journal of Entomological Society of Iran*, 34 (2), 1-2.
- Moravvej, S.A., Lotfalizadeh, H. & Shishehbor, P. (2018) A contribution to the study of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of Khuzestan in southwestern Iran. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 4 (2), 91-97.
- Mouna, M. (2013) Les insectes du cèdre de l'Atlas (*Cedrus atlantica* Manetti) dans le Nord de l'Afrique. *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique, Série Zoologie*, 48, 1-81.

- Muştı, M., Kılınçer, A.N., Kaydan, M.B. & Japoshvili, G. (2011) New record of *Pachyneuron grande* Thomson, 1878 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae: Pteromalinae) from Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 1 (2), 123–124.
- Nada, M.S. (1994) Olive psyllid, *Euphyllura straminea* Loginova on olive, pest new to Egypt (Homoptera: Psyllidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 72, 129–131.
- Naima, B. (2020) Insects involved in decomposing corpses in the Constantine region-Algeria. *Open Journal of Trauma*, 4 (1), 22–24. <https://doi.org/10.17352/ojt.000026>
- Narendran, T.C. & van Harten, A. (2007a) A taxonomic study of *Sphegigaster* Spinola (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) from Yemen. *Entomon*, 32, 79–88.
- Narendran, T.C. & van Harten, A. (2007b) Five new species of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from Yemen. *Journal of Experimental Zoology India*, 10 (1), 114–116.
- Narendran, T.C. & Ignatius, M. (2011) A taxonomic review of *Pseudocatolaccus* Masi (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). *Hexapoda*, 18 (2), 119–130.
- Narendran, T.C. & van Harten, A. (2011) On *Oxysyphus* Delucchi (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae of Middle East and adjacent east Africa with description of two new species and a key to species. *Biosystematica*, 5 (1), 65–72.
- Narendran, T.C., Girish Kumar, P., Sheeba, M. & Kishore, L. (2006) Three new species of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from Middle-east. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 26 (1), 29–34.
- Narendran, T.C., Khan, F.R. & Akhtar, M.S. (2012) On a new species of *Mesopolobus* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) from India with a key to the Indian species. *Oriental Insects*, 45 (2–3), 127–131. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.2011.590641>
- Narendran, T.C., Santhosh, S., Peter, A., Sheeba, M. & Jilcy, M.C. (2007) A review of *Pachyneuron* species (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) of Middle East. *Journal of Environment and Sociobiology*, 4 (2), 119–138.
- Nasser, M.A.K. & Eraky, S.A. (1994) Biology and the impact of the pupal parasite, *Nasonia vitripennis* (Walker) on three dipteran species. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 25 (4), 173–180.
- Nazemi-Rafie, J., Talebi, A.A., Sadeghi, E. & Melika, G. (2007) Parasitoids (Hym., Chalcidoidea) reared from Oak gall wasps (Hym., Cynipidae) in west of Iran, with five new species records. *Journal of Entomological Research Society*, 9(3), 43–56.
- Nazemi-Rafie, J., Alipanah, V. & Lotfalizadeh, H. (2011) Report of five species of Pteromalidae (Hym.: Chalcidoidea) new for the Iranian fauna. *Plant Protection Journal*, 3 (3), 211–222.
- Neama, A.A. & Hegazi, E.M. (2014) Parasitoids of the leaf miners *Liriomyza* spp. (Diptera: Agromyzidae) attacking faba bean in Alexandria, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 24 (2), 301–305.
- Nikdel, M., Sadaghian, B., Dordaei, A.A., Askary, H. & Baur, H. (2007) Report of *Conomorium patulum* (Hym.: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Iranian Journal of Forest and Range Protection Research*, 4 (2), 123–124.
- Noyes, J.S. (2019) *Universal Chalcidoidea database*. The Natural History Museum, London. Available from: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidooids> (Accessed February 2022).
- OILB (1971) *Liste d'identification des entomophages*. Vol. 8. OILB, Genève. 64 p. [Ent. Library - Bound with volume 11 of Entomophaga].
- Olson, D.M., Dinerstein, E., Wikramanayake, E.D., Burgess, N.D., Powell, G.V., Underwood, E.C., D'amico, J.A., Itoua, I., Strand, H.E., Morrison, J., Loucks, C.J., Allnutt, T.F., Ricketts, T., Kura, Y., Lamoreux, J., Wettengel, W.W., Hedao, P. & Kassem, K.R. (2001) Terrestrial ecoregions of the world: A new map of life on Earth. *BioScience*, 51 (11), 933–938. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568\(2001\)051\[0933:TEOTWA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0933:TEOTWA]2.0.CO;2)
- Öncüer, C. (1991) *A Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests of Turkey*, E.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No. 505, Bornova-İzmir. 354 p.
- Özbek, H. & Çoruh, S. (2012) Larval parasitoids and larval diseases of *Malacosoma neustria* L. (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) detected in Erzurum Province, Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 36 (4), 447–459.
- Özbek, H., Güçlü, Ş. & Tozlu, G. (1999) Biology and natural enemies of *Diplolepis mayri* Schld. (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae), a pest of *Rosa canina* L. in Erzurum province. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 23 (1), 39–50.
- Özgen, İ. (2019) The parasitoids on *Scolytus kirschii* skalitzky, 1876 (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) on *Ficus carica* L. and their parasitisation rates in Turkey. *International Journal of Fauna and Biological Studies*, 6 (4), 91–92.

- Panis, A. & Demolin, G. (1975) Note sur deux pteromalides nouveaux pour l'Algérie (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, 5 (3), 295–296.
- Peck, O. (1963) A catalogue of the Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera). *Canadian Entomologist Supplement*, 30, 1–1092. <https://doi.org/10.4039/entm9530fv>
- Peters, R.S. & Baur, H. (2011) A revision of the *Dibrachys cavus* species complex (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). *Zootaxa*, 2937 (1), 1–30.
- Polat, A. & Tozlu, G. (2010) Investigations on the brief biology, host plants and parasitoids of *Archips rosana* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Erzurum. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 34 (4), 529–542.
- Pourhaji, A., Lotfalizadeh, H., Farshbaf-Pourabad, R. & Gharali, B. (2020) Parasitic wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) associated with flower-heads of Asteraceae in Iran. *Biologia*, 75, 547–565.
- Priesner, H. & Hosny, M. (1940) Notes on parasites and predators of Coccidae and Aleyrodidae in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte*, 24, 58–70.
- Pujade-Villar, J. (1994) Especies de *Mesopolobus* (Hym., Pteromalidae) asociadas a agallas de *Cynipini* (Hym., Cynipidae) del noreste ibérico y notas sobre la validez de *M. lichtensteini* (Mayr, 1903). *Eos*, 69, 63–73.
- Pujade-Villar, J., Ros-Farré, P. & Melika, G. (2003) Revision of the genus *Chilaspis* Mayr, 1881 (Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea: Cynipidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 39 (2), 167–178.
- Pujade-Villar, J., Askew, R.R., Grami, M. & Ben Jamâa, M.-L. (2010) Sur *Synophrus olivieri* (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae) et ses parasitoïdes (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) trouvés dans la chaîne montagneuse de Khmir (Tunisie). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 47, 383–387.
- Rahmani, Z., Rakhshani, E., Lotfalizadeh, H. & Mokhtari, A. (2019a) The genus *Colotrechus* Thomson, 1878 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in the North- and South-Eastern provinces of Iran. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 5 (3), 211–219.
- Rahmani, Z., Rakhshani, E., Lotfalizadeh, H. & Mokhtari, A. (2019b) Two small genera, *Ischyroptyx* Delucchi and *Novitzkyanus* Bouček (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) new to fauna of Iran. *Oriental Insects*, 54 (4), 564–573.
- Rahmani, Z., Rakhshani, E. & Carpenter, J.M. (2020a) Updated checklist of Vespidae (Hymenoptera: Vespoidea) in Iran. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 6 (1), 27–86. <https://doi.org/10.52547/jibs.6.1.27>
- Rahmani, Z., Rakhshani, E., Lotfalizadeh, H. & Mokhtari, A. (2020b) First occurrence of the genus *Harrizia* Delucchi, 1962 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in the border of East Palaearctic. *Journal of Crop Protection*, 9 (1), 149–155.
- Rahmani, Z., Rakhshani, E., Lotfalizadeh, H. & Mokhtari, A. (2020c) First records of the genera *Psilocera* Walker, 1833 and *Stinoplus* Thomson, 1878 (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae) in Iran. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 6 (3), 213–221. <https://doi.org/10.52547/jibs.6.3.213>
- Rahmani, Z., Samartsev, K., Ghafouri Moghaddam, M. & Rakhshani, E. (2020d) Occurrence of an uncommon genus, *Amyosoma* Viereck (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Braconinae) in Iran. *Oriental Insects*, 54 (3), 327–334. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.2019.1626779>
- Rahmani, Z., Rakhshani, E., Lotfalizadeh, H., Mokhtari, A. & Mitroiu, M.D. (2021) The subfamily Pteromalinae (Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae) in South-Eastern Iran. *Opuscula Zoologica*, 52 (2), 183–197. <https://doi.org/10.18348/opzool.2021.2.183>
- Rakhshani, E., Talebi, A.A., Sadeghi, S.E., Ebrahimi, E. & Thuroczy, C. (2003) Report of five wasps species associated with dog rose galls in Iran. *Journal of Entomological society of Iran*, 23 (1), 107–108.
- Rakhshani, E., Talebi, A.A., Sadeghi, E., Kavallieratos N.G. & Rashed, A. (2004) Seasonal parasitism and hyperparasitism of valnus aphidm *Chromaphis juglandicola* (Hom.: Aphididae) in Tehran province. *Journal of Entomological Society of Iran*, 23 (2), 1–11.
- Rakhshani, E., Barahoei, H., Ahmad, Z., Starý, P., Ghafouri-Moghaddam, M., Mehrparvar, M., Kavallieratos N.G., Črkvić, J. & Tomanović, Ž. (2019) Review of Aphidiinae parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) of the Middle East and North Africa: key to species and host associations. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 552, 1–132. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2019.552>
- Ranji, H., Karimpur, Y. & Lotfalizadeh, H. (2016) *Halticoptera andriescui* Mitroiu (Hym.: Pteromalidae) a new parasitoid of *Chromatomyia horticola* (Goureau) (Dip.: Agromyzidae). *Entomologia Generalis*, 36 (2), 91–95. <https://doi.org/10.1127/entomologia/2016/0316>

- Rasplus, J.Y. (1989) Révision des espèces afrotropicales du genre *Dinarmus* Thomson (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 25, 135-162.
- Rezaei, V., Moharrampour S. & Talebi, A.A. (2003) The first report of *Psychophagus omnivorus* (Walker) and *Chouioia cunea* (Yang) parasitoid wasps of American white webworm *Hyphantria cunea* Drury (Lep.: Arctiidae) from Iran. *Applied Entomology and Phytopathology*, 70 (2), 33.
- Rivnay, E. (1944) The economic status of *Coccus hesperidum* L. and its parasites in Palestine. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa*, 7 (1), 73-81.
- Rizzo, M. & Askew, R. (2008) Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea inhabiting galls of Cynipidae in Jordan. *Entomologica Fennica*, 19 (4), 218-227. <https://doi.org/10.33338/ef.84438>
- Rizzo, M.C. & Mitroiu, M.D. (2010) Revision of the European, North African and Central Asian species of the genus *Norbanus* Walker 1843 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). *Journal of Hymenoptera research*, 19 (2), 228-243.
- Rosen, D. (1962) An annotated list of hymenopterous parasites of citrus soft scales in Israel. *Entomophaga*, 7(4), 349-357. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02374427>
- Rosen, D. (1967) The hymenopterous parasites and hyperparasites of aphids on citrus in Israel. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 60 (2), 394-399. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/60.2.394>
- Rosen, D., Harpaz, I. & Samish, M. (1971) Two species of *Saissetia* (Homoptera: Coccidae) injurious to olive in Israel and their natural enemies. *Israel Journal of Entomology*, 6, 35-53.
- Rubin, A. (1965) *Contarinia citri* Barnes - a pest of citrus new to Israel. *Israel Journal of Agricultural Research*, 15 (2), 103-104.
- Saad, A.H., El-Minshawy, A.M. & Hammad, S.H. (1977) Studies on the bionomy of *Scutellista cyanea* Motsch. (Hym., Pteromalidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 83 (2), 155-161. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1977.tb02385.x>
- Sadat, A., Bouhalissa, Z., Saharaoui, L. & Daoudi-Hacini, S. (2019) Parasitoïdes de pucerons d'Algérie (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Aphidiinae). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 144 (3), 121-131.
- Sadeghi, S.E. & Ebrahimi, E. (2001) New report of *Pachyneuron grande* Thomson (Hym.: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Journal of Entomological Society of Iran*, 21 (1), 113-114.
- Sadeghi, S. & Lotfalizadeh, H. (2013) New record of *Halticoptera polita* (Walker, 1834) (Hym.: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Applied Entomology and Phytopathology*, 2 (95), 187-188.
- Sadeghi, S.E., Yarmand, H., Zamani, S.M., Ali, B., Zeinaly, S., Mehrabi, A., Talebi, A.A. & Azizkhani, E. (2009) Insects associated with forest communities and poplar plantations in Iran. In: Kharazipour, A.R., Schöpper, C., Müller, C. & Euring, M. (eds.) *Review of Forests, Wood Products and Wood Biotechnology of Iran and Germany – Part III*. Universitätsverlag Göttingen, pp. 265-283.
- Sakenin, H., Eslami, B., Samin, N., Imani, S., Shirdel, F. & Havaskary, M. (2008a) A contribution to the most important trees and shrubs as the hosts of wood-boring beetles in different regions of Iran and identification of many natural enemies. *Journal of Plant and Ecosystem*, 16, 27-46.
- Sakenin, H., Imani, S., Shirdel, F., Samin, N. & Havaskary, M. (2008b) Identification of Pentatomidae (Heteroptera) and their host plants in central and eastern Mazandaran province and introducing of many dominant natural enemies. *Journal of Plant and Ecosystem*, 15, 37-51.
- Sakenin, H., Samin, N., Trjapitzin, V.A., Dzhanokmen, K.A., Prinsloo, G.L. & Abd-Rabou, S. (2019) A faunistic study on Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) of Iran. *Calodema*, 733, 1-5.
- Sarıkaya, O. & Avci, M. (2005) Studies on the parasitoid complex of *Choristoneura murinana* (Hbn.) (Lep.: Tortricidae) in Turkey. *Journal of Pest Science*, 78 (2), 63-66. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10340-004-0069-y>
- Schimitschek, E. (1940) Contributions to the forest entomology of Turkey. III. Outbreaks of *I. sexdentatus* in the region of the Oriental spruce. Second part. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 27, 84-113. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1940.tb00487.x>
- Shahhosseini, M.J. & Kamali, K. (1989) A checklist of insects, mites and rodents affecting stored products in Iran. *Journal of Entomological Society of Iran*, 5, 1-47.

- Sharifi, S. & Javadi, I. (1971) Control of Rosaceae branch borer in Iran. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 64 (2), 484–486. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/64.2.484>
- Shaumar, N.F., El-Agoze, M.M. & Mohammed, S.K. (1990) Parasites and predators associated with blow flies and flesh flies in Cairo region. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology*, 20 (1), 123–132.
- Shojaey, M., Khayrandish, M., Madjdzadeh, S.M. & Lotfalizadeh, H. (2019) First record of *Caenocrepis arenicola* (Thomson, 1878) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 5 (2), 121–126. <https://doi.org/10.52547/jibs.5.2.121>
- Shojaey, M., Khayrandish, M., Madjdzadeh, S.M. & Lotfalizadeh, H. (2020) A faunistic study of Miscogastrinae, Ormocerinae and Spalangiinae (Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae) in south of Kerman province with a new generic record from Iran. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 6 (2), 167–177. <https://doi.org/10.52547/jibs.6.2.167>
- Shojaey, M., Khayrandish, M., Madjdzadeh, S.M. & Lotfalizadeh, H. (2021) New records of Pteromalinae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 439, 14–23. <https://doi.org/10.25221/fee.439.2>
- Shojai, M. (1998) Entomology, Vol. III: Ethology, Social Life and Natural Enemies (Biological Control), 3rd edition. Tehran University Publication, Tehran. 550 p. [In Persian].
- Smirnoff, W.A. (1956) Observations sur les prédateurs et parasites des Cochenilles nuisibles du Maroc et sur leurs ennemis. *Travaux originaux, Service de la Défense des Végétaux, Ministère de l'Agriculture et des Forêts*, 11, 1–60.
- Soliman, A.M., Gadallah, N.S. & Al-Dhafer, H.M. (2019) First record of the genus *Ooderia* Westwood, 1874 (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae, Cleonyminae, Ooderini) from the Arabian Peninsula, with the description of four new species. *ZooKeys*, 874, 47–68. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.874.35935>
- Stefanescu, C., Askew, R.R., Corbera, J. & Shaw, M.R. (2012) Parasitism and migration in southern Palaearctic populations of the painted lady butterfly, *Vanessa cardui* (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). *European Journal of Entomology*, 109 (1), 85–94. <https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2012.011>
- Steffan, J.R. (1968) Observations sur *Chalcedectus sinaiticus* (Ms.) et descriptions de *C. balachowskyi* sp.n. (Hym. Chalcedectidae) et d'*Oopristus safavii* gen.n., sp.n. (Hym.: Torymidae), deux parasites d'importance économique en Iran. *Entomophaga*, 13 (3), 209–216. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02371816>
- Subba Rao, B.R. (1973) Descriptions of four new species of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera). *Oriental Insects*, 7 (3), 355–362. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1973.10434098>
- Sullivan, G.T., Karaca, I., Ozman-Sullivan, S.K. & Yang, Z.Q. (2011) Chalcidoid parasitoids of overwintered pupae of *Hyphantria cunea* (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) in hazelnut plantations of Turkey's central Black Sea region. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 143 (4), 411–414. <https://doi.org/10.4039/n11-014>
- Taher, H., Vafaei Shoushtari, R., Lotfalizadeh, H. & Goldasteh, Sh. (2022) Review of the genus *Mesopolobus* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in Iran with a new record. *Journal Crop Protection*, 11 (1), 85–92.
- Talebi, A.A., Ameri, A., Fathipour, Y. & Rakhshani, E. (2008) Natural enemies of Cypress tree mealybug, *Planococcus vovae* (Nasonov) (Hem., Pseudococcidae), and their parasitoids in Tehran, Iran. *Journal of Agricultural Science & Technology*, 10 (2), 123–133.
- Tawfik, M.F.S., El-Sherif, S.I. & El-Heneidy, A.H. (1976) Insect Fauna of Egyptian clover fields in the Giza region, Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte*, 60, 171–178.
- Tek, S.E. & Okyar, Z. (2018) A contribution to the knowledge of parasitoids of insects associated with Rosaceae species from Edirne province, European Turkey. *Acta Biologica Turcica*, 31 (3), 86–101.
- Thompson, W.R. (1958) *A Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests*. Section 2. *Host Parasite Catalogue*, Part 5. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 611 pp.
- Torres, A.G. & Nieves-Aldrey, J.L. (1999) Pteromalids from the autonomous community of Madrid (CAM) (Spain): faunistics and catalogue (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae), *Graellsia*, 55, 9–147. <https://doi.org/10.3989/graeellsia.1999.v55.i0.322>
- Tselikh, E.V. (2019) New records of the chalcid wasps of the family Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from Russia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 385, 12–24. <https://doi.org/10.25221/fee.385.2>

- Tselikh, E.V. (2020) New data on the Pteromalid wasps (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae) of eastern Siberia with description of a new genus. *Entomological Review*, 100 (5), 714–726.  
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873820050127>
- Tselikh, E.V. & Burks, R. (2020) Revision of *Stenetra* Masi, 1931 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). *Zootaxa*, 4759 (2), 191–208. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4759.2.3>
- Tuatay, N., Kalkandelen, A. & Aysev, Ç.N. (1972) *Nebat Koruma Müzesi Böcek Kataloğu* (1961–1971). Zirai Mücadele ve Zirai Karantina Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara. 119 p. [in Turkish]
- Ulgenturk, S. & Toros, S. (1999) Natural enemies of the oak scale insect, *Eulecanium ciliatum* (Douglas) (Hemiptera: Coccidae) in Turkey. *Entomologica*, 33, 219–224.
- Ünal, S. (2010) Bark beetles and their predators with parasites of Oriental Spruce (*Picea orientalis* (L.) Link) forests in Turkey. *Ecological Life Sciences*, 5 (1), 21–34.
- Vago, J.L. (2002) Contribution to the knowledge on Pteromalidae of Morocco, with description of two new species of the genus *Pteromalus* Swederus, 1795 (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). *Notes Fauniques de Gembloux*, 44, 95–107.
- van Noort, S. & Rasplus, J.Y. (1997) Revision of the otiteselline fig wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Agaonidae), I: the *Otiesella digitata* species-group of the Afrotropical region, with a key to Afrotropical species of *Otiesella* Westwood. *African Entomology*, 5 (1), 125–147.
- van Noort, S. & Rasplus, J.Y. (2010) Order Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea associated with figs (families Agaonidae and Pteromalidae). *Arthropod Fauna of the UAE*, 3, 325–355.
- van Noort, S. & van Harten, A. (2006) The species richness of fig wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Agaonidae, Pteromalidae) in Yemen. *Fauna of Arabia*, 22, 449–472.
- van Noort, S., Wang, R. & Compton, S.G. (2013) Fig wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Agaonidae, Pteromalidae) associated with Asian fig trees (*Ficus*, Moraceae) in southern Africa: Asian followers and African colonists. *African Invertebrates*, 54 (2), 381–400. <https://doi.org/10.5733/afin.054.0208>
- Vazirianzadeh, B., Moravvej, S.A., Rahdar, M., Navidpour, S. & Zarean, M. (2008) First report of *Spalangia cameroni* (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae), a parasitic wasp of health and veterinary important flies from Khuzestan Province, Iran. *Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> National and 1<sup>st</sup> Regional Congress of Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases*, 27–29 May 2008, Karaj, Iran, pp. 488.
- Vidal, S. (ed.) (1997) Determination list of entomophagous insects. Nr. 13. *International Organization for Biological and Integrated Control of Noxious Animals and Plants, West Palaearctic Regional Section Bulletin*, 20, 1–53.
- Waterston, J. (1922) On the chalcidoid parasites of psyllids (Hemiptera, Homoptera). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 13 (1), 41–58. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300045235>
- Werner, J. & Peters, R.S. (2018) Taxonomic revision of the genus *Oodera* Westwood, 1874 (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae, Cleonyminae), with description of ten new species. *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, 63, 73–123. <https://doi.org/10.3897/jhr.63.12754>
- Wiebes, J.T. (1980) The genus *Odontofroggatia* Ishii (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae Epichrysomallinae). *Zoologische Mededelingen*, 56 (1), 1–6.
- Wool, D. & Burstein, M. (1991) Parasitoids of the gall-forming aphid *Smynthurodes betae* [Aphidoidea: Fordinae] in Israel. *Entomophaga*, 36 (4), 531–538. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02374435>
- Xiao, H. & Huang, D.W. (2001) A review of Eunotinae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae) from China. *Journal of Natural History*, 35 (11), 1594–1605. <https://doi.org/10.1080/002229301317092342>
- Yayla, A., Kelten, M., Davarci, T. & Salman, A. (1995) Investigation possibilities of biological control against olive pests in olive plantations in Antalya province. *Plant Protection Bulletin*, 35 (1–2), 63–91.
- Youssef, M.A.M. (2021) The first report to record the parasitoids of the fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda* in Egypt. *SVU-International Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 3 (2), 52–57. <https://doi.org/10.21608/svuijas.2021.65535.1086>
- Zamoum, M., Bouragba-Brague, N., Noureddine, R., Khemici, M., Gachi, M., Battisti, A. & Claude, J. (2017) Structure of the natural enemies' community composition to *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* and *Thaumetopoea bonjeani* (Lepidoptera Thaumetopoeidae) in the Algerian cedar forests. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies*, 5 (4), 1536–1542.

- Zardouei Heydari, M., Rakhshani, E., Mokhtari, A. & Schwarz, M. (2020a) The genus *Anomalon* Panzer (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Anomaloninae) of Iran, with description of a new species. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 662, 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2020.662>
- Zardouei Heydari, M., Rakhshani, E., Rousse, P., Mokhtari, A. & Schwarz, M. (2020b) A new species of *Pristomerus* Curtis, 1836 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cremastinae) and key to the known species in Iran. *Zootaxa*, 4809 (1), 187–194. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4809.1.12>
- Zeiri, A., Braham, M. & Braham, M. (2013) Parasitoids of the almond bark beetle *Scolytus amygdali* in Tunisia. *Tunisian Journal of Plant Protection*, 8, 45–56.
- Zeiri, A., Buhroo, A.A., Braham, M. & Braham, M. (2015) Laboratory observations of *Raphitelus maculatus* Walker 1834 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) a parasitoid of the Almond bark beetle *Scolytus amygdali* Guerin-Meneville, 1847 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in Tunisia. *International Journal of Entomological Research*, 3, 29–34. <https://doi.org/10.17099/jffiu.67352>
- Zeiri, A., Mitroiu, M.D., Braham, M. & Braham, M. (2010) First record of *Cerocephala eccoptogastri* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) on the Almond bark beetle (*Scolytus amygdali* Guerin) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Tunisia. *Analele Științifice Ale Universității, "Al.I.Cuza" Iași, S. Biologie Animală*, 6, 91–95.
- Zeki, H. & Toros, S. (1990) Investigations on the determination of natural enemies of *Chrysomela populi* L. and *Chrysomela tremulae* F. (Col., Chrysomelidae) harmful to poplars and the efficiency of their parasitoids in central Anatolia region. *Proceedings of the Second Turkish National Congress of Biological Control*, 26–29 September 1990, Ankara, Izmir, Turkey, Ege Universitesi, pp. 251–260.
- Ziaaddini, M., Lotfalizadeh, H., Mohammadi Khoramabadi, A. & Jalali, M.A. (2014) First report of *Dibrachys lignicola* (Hym.: Pteromalidae) from Iran. *Journal of Entomological Society of Iran*, 34 (1), 97–98.

## چک لیست خانواده Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) در منطقه خاورمیانه و شمال آفریقا

زهرا رحمانی<sup>۱\*</sup>، احسان رخشانی<sup>۱\*</sup>، حسین لطفعلی‌زاده<sup>۲</sup> و عزیزالله مختاری<sup>۱</sup>

۱ گروه گیاهپزشکی، دانشکده کشاورزی، دانشگاه زابل، ایران  
 ۲ بخش تحقیقات گیاهپزشکی، مرکز تحقیقات و آموزش کشاورزی و منابع طبیعی آذربایجانشرقی، سازمان تحقیقات، آموزش و ترویج کشاورزی، تبریز، ایران

\* پست الکترونیکی نویسنده مسئول مکاتبه: [rakhshani@uoz.ac.ir](mailto:rakhshani@uoz.ac.ir)

| تاریخ دریافت: ۲۵ اسفند ۱۴۰۰ | تاریخ پذیرش: ۰۳ خرداد ۱۴۰۰ | تاریخ انتشار: ۰۶ خرداد ۱۴۰۰ |

**چکیده:** گونه‌های خانواده Pteromalidae از کشورهای خاورمیانه بررسی شدند. در مجموع ۴۴۵ گونه متعلق به ۱۳۴ جنس و ۱۷ زیرخانواده از ۲۰ کشور شامل الجزایر (۲۵ جنس، ۳۷ گونه)، مصر (۲۷ جنس، ۳۷ گونه)، ایران (۸۴ جنس، ۲۱۱ گونه)، عراق (۱۳ جنس، ۱۸ گونه)، اسرائیل (۳۴ جنس، ۵۳ گونه)، اردن (۸ جنس، ۹ گونه)، کویت (۱ جنس، ۱ گونه)، لبنان (۵ جنس، ۵ گونه)، لیبی (۹ جنس، ۱۰ گونه)، مراکش (۷۱ جنس، ۱۲۲ گونه)، عمان (۳ جنس، ۵ گونه)، فلسطین (۵ جنس، ۵ گونه)، عربستان سعودی (۱۴ گونه)، سوریه (۱۱ جنس، ۱۵ گونه)، تونس (۱۵ جنس، ۱۷ گونه)، ترکیه (۷۵ جنس، ۲۳۶ گونه)، امارات متحده عربی (۷ جنس، ۷ گونه) و یمن (۲۷ جنس، ۴۵ گونه) گزارش شدند. هیچ گونه‌ای از خانواده Pteromalidae از بحرین و قطر منتشر نشده است. در این مطالعه براساس یافته‌های جدید ۲۲ گونه در ۱۵ جنس از مناطق مختلف ایران جمع‌آوری و شناسایی شدند. در میان آنها جنس‌های *Blascoa Askew, 1997* و *Blascoa ephedrae Askew, 1997* و سه گونه‌ی *Plutothrix Förster, 1856* *Homoporus pulchripes Erdös, 1953* و *Plutothrix trifasciata (Thomson, 1878)* گزارش‌های جدیدی برای فون ایران هستند. جنس *Blascoa Askew* و سه گونه برای فون خاورمیانه نیز جدید هستند. از نظر جغرافیایی زیستی، گونه‌های گزارش شده از خاورمیانه به طور گسترده در منطقه غرب پالئارکتیک انتشار دارند. از این تعداد، ۲۶۸ گونه تنها در سراسر پالئارکتیک بدون هیچ گزارشی از سایر مناطق انتشار دارند. در میان کشورهای منطقه خاورمیانه، بیشترین درصد بومزادی گونه‌های خانواده Pteromalidae در ترکیه (۵۶ گونه، ۱۲/۶٪) و یمن (۲۵ گونه، ۵/۶٪) ثبت شد. گونه‌های گزارش شده از کشور یمن نمایانگر فون مناطق پالئارکتیک و آفروتروپیکال هستند. برای هر گونه پراکنش منطقه‌ای و همچنین دامنه انتشار در حوزه‌های زیست‌جغرافیایی ارایه شد.

**واژگان کلیدی:** بالغشاییان، خاورمیانه، آفرومیانه، پالئارکتیک، پترومالیدها، پارازیتووییدها